1. Rule-Making Agency:	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action: ADOPTION AMENDMENT  REPEAL	READOPTION"""TGRGCN'VJ TQWI J TGCFQRVKQP
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1
☐ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on:	
Link to Agency notice: Hearing on:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	T a = 1
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact0Eheck all that apply0
☐ Yes	Vj ku'T wıg'y cu'r ct v'qh'c'eqo dlpgf 'cpcn( uku)
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Uvc vg'hwpf u'chhgevgf
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
□ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required
	•
9. REAS 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:	Other:
7b. Explain.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Rj qpg<	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
G/Ochx	[lu 10] Ju
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Cf f kkqpcn'ci gpe{ 'eqpvcev.'kh'cp{ <	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone:	Typed Name:
E-Mail:	Title:
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
02 NCAC 52L .0101 INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	L READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrati Hearing on: N/A	iveRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	I'ms tente was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
consultation not required. One authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
	10 fiscal note required
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  tation and web address.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Anna Hayworth	The Magnet
Phone: (919) 745-9356 E-Mail:	1 Algertune
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Tien Cheng	
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
Action taken:	ND OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
02 NCAC 52L .0102 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	AL READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrati Hearing on: N/A	iveRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3,1)	0.5
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (see G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
Z 110	☐ Approved by OSBM
	■ No fiscal note required
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  Deting references to "Monitored Herd" and defining "Susceptible species." considered livestock by NCDA&CS.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Anna Hayworth  Phone: (919) 745-9356	Pun Adraguese
Finding: (919) 743-9330 E-Mail:	1 Jun 1 Garpie
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Tien Cheng	The state of the second of the
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
Action taken: RRC AN	ND OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1 Data Maria	
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 52L .0104 FARMED CERVID LICENSE	
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT □ REPEA	I DEADORTION DEPEND THROUGH DEADORTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Ves. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrati	iveRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Hearing on: N/A	
Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
	Ed to distribute feducie
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Updating Farmed Cervid Rules. For this section, making reference to requirements of monitored herds for none CWD susceptible species.	Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  c cervid uniform and not as to deer. Updating by deleting references and Changing renewal period. Clarifying license and reporting requirements.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth Anna Hayworth Phone: (919) 745-9356 E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Tien Cheng	
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
02 NCAC 52L .0105 DENIAL OF FARMED CERVID LICENS	
3. Action:	JL
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	AL READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrati	iveRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Hearing on: N/A	
Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact, Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	☐ Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Updating Farmed Cervid Rules. For this section, removing reference	Petition for rule-making Other:  and requirements of the monitored herd program.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 745-9356	/ Magnuse
E-Mail:	_ Charles I
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Tien Cheng	Anna Harriadh
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
Action taken:	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taxen.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
02 NCAC 52L .0106 TEMPORARY EXHIBIT PERMIT	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	L  READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	L READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrativ/ Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	/eRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: Updating Farmed Cervid Rules. For this section, updating citation.	<ul> <li>Legislation enacted by the General Assembly         Cite Session Law:         <ul> <li>Petition for rule-making</li> <li>Other:</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 745-9356	Lu Aceyuu
E-Mail:	
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Tien Cheng	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taxen.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	
other.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
02 NCAC 52L .0109 RECORDS AND INSPECTION	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEA	L READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021         Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administratir         Hearing on: N/A         Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022     </li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	veRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
□ Van	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Che authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  requirements. Also, updating to reflect inspection of CWD susceptible species.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Anna Hayworth	Ru Mayuwa
Phone: (919) 745-9356	1 Agaguna
E-Mail:	<del></del>
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Tien Cheng	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
02 NCAC 52L .0110 ESCAPE, DISAPPEARANCE, OR BREA	ACH OF FACILITY
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPENT THROUGH BEADORTION
■ ADOPTION ★ AMENDMENT ■ REPEAT 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes, Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrativ Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	eRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0. PP.46	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Updating Farmed Cervid Rules. For this section, updating to reflect no escape or disappearance. Also clarifying no charge for testing of a no	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  o animal ID, species, sex, and age for non susceptible species when reporting onfarmed cervid that enters a facility.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Anna Hayworth <b>Phone:</b> (919) 745-9356	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail:	I have property
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Tien Cheng	Anna Hayayarth
Phone: 919-707-3244 E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	ID OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
02 NCAC 52L .0111 REPORTING CWD SYMPTOMS AND FA	ARMED CERVID DEATH
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
	23 110
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021         Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrative         Hearing on: N/A         Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022         </li> <li>Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	∍Rules/ProposedRules/index.htm
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	☐ Approved by OSBM ☑ No fiscal note required
	No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:  Updating Farmed Cervid Rules. For this section, updating organization	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  for easier readability. Also updating citations.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Anna Hayworth <b>Phone:</b> (919) 745-9356	In Adaptive
E-Mail:	I have beginn
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Tien Cheng	Anna Hayworth
Phone: 919-707-3244 E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	J. O.M. GOD O. M.
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 52L .0112 ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	1327 90
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrative Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	eRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Updating Farmed Cervid Rules. For this section, updating to reflect no	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: on-susceptible species need not be identified prior to move.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth Anna Hayworth Phone: (919) 745-9356 E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov Additional agency contact, if any: Tien Cheng Phone: 919-707-3244	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
02 NCAC 52L .0113 TRANSPORTATION PERMIT	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
	23 110
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021  Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrative	oBulgo/Droppe od Bulgo/index htm
Hearing on: N/A	erdies/Froposedrales/index.ntm
Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
T 37	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
The second secon	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Updating Farmed Cervid Rules. For this section, removing reference to	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  O Monitored Herd Program.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Anna Hayworth	Mayure of Agency Head" or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 745-9356	1 Gagaran
E-Mail: anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	-V
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Tien Cheng	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other;	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 52L .0201 ENCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrative	Rules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Hearing on: N/A	
Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	T
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
N 140	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     ○ Cite Session Law:     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other: equirements and clarifying additions need to be first inspected.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 745-9356 E-Mail:	hu dagua
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Tien Cheng	
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 52L .0301 ENFORCEMENT		
3. Action:		
□ ADOPTION   AMENDMENT □ REPEAL	The state of the s	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrative Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	eRules/ProposedRules/index.htm	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth Anna Hayworth Phone: (919) 745-9356 E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
E-IVIAII: anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov		
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Tien Cheng		
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth	
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1 Dula Maldan Angelon Da Barrio Control	
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	UEDD OFFICIALISM PROPERTY
02 NCAC 52L .0401 NORTH CAROLINA FARMED CERVID  3. Action:	HERD CERTIFICATION PROGRAM
ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEA	I DEADORTION DEPEND EMPONON DE PORTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	L READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	
	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
■ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrati	iveRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
Hearing on: N/A	
Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Updating Farmed Cervid Rules. For this section, removing reference species.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  to Monitored Herd Program and penalties with commingling with non-susceptible
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Anna Hayworth	Lu Mayuu or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 745-9356	1/ Magnus
E-Mail:	
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Tien Cheng	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
RRC AN	ND OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. Board of Agriculture	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 02 NCAC 52L .0402	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAU	L  READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncagr.gov/Administrativ Hearing on: N/A Adoption by Agency on: February 21, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	veRules/ProposedRules/index.htm
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Updating Farmed Cervid Rules. For this section, repealing monitored	Petition for rule-making Other:  herd program requirements for non-susceptible species.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Anna Hayworth Anna Hayworth	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (919) 745-9356	1) Magnette
E-Mail:	( Mur V )
anna.hayworth@ncagr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Tien Cheng	
Phone: 919-707-3244	Typed Name: Anna Hayworth
E-Mail: tcheng@ncdoj.gov	Title: Rule-Making Coordinator
Action taken:	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: DHHS/ Division of Health Benefits		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 10	A NCAC 23A .0102 DEFINITIONS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 11-15-2021 Link to Agency notice: https://medicaid.ncdhhs.gov/meetings-notices/rules-actions Hearing on: 12/01/2021 Adoption by Agency on: 03/03/2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: This rule is being revised to remove the definition of "caretaked"	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: NCGS 108A-79(i) □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: Conflict with North Carolina Medicaid State Plan  er relative" from rule 10A NCAC 23A .0102. The term is no longer Florth Carolina Medicaid State Plan that has been in place since 2014.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Shazia A. Keller  Phone: 919-218-1372 E-Mail: Shazia.Keller@dhhs.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  DocuSigned by:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Shazia A. Keller Title: DHB Rule-making Coordinator	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of L	abor
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1. FOR RULE-MAKING	3 NCAC 01B .0101 INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING A PETITION
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION ⋈ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: ⋈ No	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  ☑ Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 3, 2022 Link to Agency notice: https://www.labor.nc.gov/prop Hearing on: January 18, 2022 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2022  ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	osed-new-rules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  ☑ No	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.  ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.  ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain:  The proposed revisions to the Departmental rules are to up	ON FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  pdate Subchapter 01B – Rule-Making and Administrative Hearing es are being amended to modernize the rules and make them eneral Statutes Chapter 150B.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jill F. Cramer  Phone: 919-707-7710 E-Mail: jill.cramer@labor.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Carla Rose Phone: 919-707-7712 E-Mail: carla.rose@labor.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jill F. Cramer Title: General Counsel & Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of Labor		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 13 NCAC 01B .0102 MAILING LIST		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 3, 2022 Link to Agency notice: https://www.labor.nc.gov/proposed-new-rules Hearing on: January 18, 2022 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	☐ Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other:  The proposed revisions to the Departmental rules are to update Subchapter 01B – Rule-Making and Administrative Hearing Procedures: Section .0100 – Petitions for Rules. These rules are being amended to modernize the rules and make them consistent with the Administrative Procedures Act, NC General Statutes Chapter 150B.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jill F. Cramer  Phone: 919-707-7710 E-Mail: jill.cramer@labor.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Carla Rose Phone: 919-707-7712 E-Mail: carla.rose@labor.nc.gov  Typed Name: Jill F. Cramer  Title: General Counsel & Rulemaking Coordinator		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Department of I	Labor
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	3 NCAC 01B .0103 DISPOSITION OF PETITIONS
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT ☒ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No  6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 3, 2022 Link to Agency notice: https://www.labor.nc.gov/prop Hearing on: January 18, 2022 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	posed-new-rules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
[ - P. S.	ON FOR ACTION
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  pdate Subchapter 01B – Rule-Making and Administrative Hearing es are being amended to modernize the rules and make them eneral Statutes Chapter 150B.
10.00	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jill F. Cramer  Phone: 919-707-7710  E-Mail: jill.cramer@labor.nc.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Carla Rose Phone: 919-707-7712  E-Mail: carla.rose@labor.nc.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jill F. Cramer Title: General Counsel & Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Alcoholic Beverage Control Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 14	B NCAC 15C .0307 Growlers	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	$\overline{\boxtimes}$ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 3, 2022 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://abc.nc.gov/">https://abc.nc.gov/</a>		
Hearing on: February 9, 2022 Adoption by Agency on: March 16, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes	This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency	ON FOR ACTION   Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law: S.L. 2021-150, Sec. 7	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
from 2 liters to 4 liters, as directed by the General Assemble	m allowable growler size for malt beverages and unfortified wine	
from 2 fiters to 4 fiters, as directed by the General Assembly	iy iii S.L. 2021-130, Sec. 7.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Walker Reagan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-948-7947	Walker Reagan	
E-Mail: walker.reagan@abc.nc.gov		
Additional agency contact, if any: Renee Metz	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-948-7919	G.S. 145D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: renee.metz@abc.nc.gov	Typed Name: Walker Reagan	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
77.6		
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality		
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUI	RED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0101 STATEMENT OF	
PURPOSE, POLICY, AND SCOPE		
3. Action:	A DEADORNON DEDENTAL LA DEADORNON	
<b>☐</b> ADOPTION <b>☐</b> AMENDMENT <b>☐</b> REPEAL <b>∑</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regulations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules Hearing on: December 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Senfer Eventt	
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRE	FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0103 DEFINITIONS
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	$\square$ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☑</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
2 0 0	0 E' 1' (CL 1 H4 ( 1
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>№</b> No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	has been readopted to update the definitions.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Kulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Denfer & Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Man:	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	ity
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRE	FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0104 AGENCY COMPLIANCE
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	$\square$ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☑</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	9 Eigaal impact Chask all that apply
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	<b>☐</b> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
N. N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	nas been readopted with minor technical corrections.
•	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator. JENNIFER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Denfer & Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Man.	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC system ded manied of marriage	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	ity
	UIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0105 LEAD AND
COOPERATING DIVISIONS RES	•
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	tions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: December 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
, Vac	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
ı v	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	has been readopted with minor technical corrections.
•	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator. VENTITIER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sente X Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
4.13%	·
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DRC extended period of review	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED	FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0106 SCOPING AND HEARINGS
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ntions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
2 0 0	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
N. N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	nas been readopted with minor technical corrections.
·	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator. JERRIT EREVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfer & Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
L-Man.	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DPC extended period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0107 LIMITATION ON ACTIONS	
DURING NCEPA PROCESS	
3. Action:	7
A Dula around from DDC region?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
2 0 0	9 Eigeal immed Cheek all that annie.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☑ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
	-
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	The Cale Control of the Control Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	has been readopted to streamline and reorganize for clarity.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coolumator. JENNII ER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sanfer & Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact if any	TOUT OF A TOUT OF THE TOUT OF
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	G.S. 143D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0108 EMERGENCIES	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
No  6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
<ul> <li>Notice for Proposed Rule:</li> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021         Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regulations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules         Hearing on: December 2, 2021         Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule removed paragraph (c) to eliminate a reference to a repealed paragraph.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: has been readopted to update agency name, reworded for clarity, and provision in 01 NCAC 25.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0109 PREPARATION OF	
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMEN	TS
3. Action:	7 DEADORTION DEDEAT About DEADORTION
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
[ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , ,
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	tions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	has been readopted to update agency name and relocates paragraphs (b)
and (d) from 01C .0205.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
To real maning coor amount of the Extention	A significant of read of read making coordinators
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Acres 7 weet
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Maii:	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
<u> </u>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality		
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0205		
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	$\square$ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>☑</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: December 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
	9 Eigeal immed Cheek all that annie	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	<b>☐</b> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	Charles founds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	, this is repealed because the first sentence is relocated to 01C	
.0109(d), and the content of the second sentence is unnecessar	y as it is duplicative of 01C .0109(b).	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Denkey Emutt	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
E Man. VENTAL ELLE VEREIT (WICODENROOV		
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:		
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taxen.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0206 WHEN TO PREPARE	
ENVIRONMENTAL DOCUMEN	TS
3. Action:	7 DELDODENON DEDELLA LA DELDODENON
A Duly assessed from DDC assistant	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	utions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	mons/rates regulations/proposed mans/proposed rates
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
-	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	has been readopted to reword for clarity.
10 D L L' C L' LENDHEED EVEDETT	11 C' / C H H H D L L' C L' /
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Denke X Emett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality		
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0207 INCORPORATION BY		
REFERENCE		
3. Action:	<b>7</b>	
A DULY STREET AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:	
No No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ntions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: December 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)		
☐ Yes	<b>☐</b> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul><li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li><li>✓ No fiscal note required</li></ul>	
0. DEAC	1	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
A Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	has been readopted with minor technical corrections.	
·		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
ě	Derfex Emitt	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Anger Curre	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONL I	
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0208 INCOMPLETE OF UNAVAILABLE INFORMATION	)R
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION       □ AMENDMENT       □ REPEAL       □ READOPTION       □ REPEAL through READOPTION         4. Rule exempt from RRC review?       5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:  Yes. Cite authority:	
No Solution ty. S	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regulations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) 8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
Substantial aconomic impact (>\$1,000,000)	
No Substantial economic impact (\$\geq \$1,000,000) \\ \Bigsim Approved by OSBM	
<b>◯</b> No fiscal note required	
9. REASON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
☐ Agency ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule has been readopted with minor technical corrections.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614	
1 10100 717 707 0011	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	
Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
ACHUII TARCII.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRE	<b>D FOR REPEAL):</b> 15A NCAC 01C .0304
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	9 Figgal impact Charle all that apply
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	<b>☒</b> No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A	, this is repealed because it is no longer necessary.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11 Signature of Agency Head's on Dule making Coordinators
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Danfer & Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
_	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Man:	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC ANI	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality		
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0305 ACTIVITIES		
UNDERTAKEN BY DEQ		
3. Action:	_	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ntions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	mons/rules regulations/proposed many proposed rules	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	has been readopted with minor technical corrections.	
·		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>3</b>		
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfex Everett	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any:	ATCALL C. A. I. I. I. I. A. I.	
Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	ity
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0306 ACTIVITIES OF A	
SPECIAL NATURE	
3. Action:	7
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☑	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	$N_0$
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	tions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
<b>Hearing on:</b> December 2, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule l	has been readopted to re-word for clarity.
10 D. L. L. G. L. L. LENDWEED EVEDETT	41.61 A. H. H. D. L. G. H. A.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfe X Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E Main, VENTALE VERETT WITCH ENTRE	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	(//
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Quality		
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0405 PURPOSE OF THE		
MINIMUM CRITERIA THRESHOLDS		
3. Action:	7 DELDODENON DEDELLA LA DELDODENON	
A Duly assessed from DDC assistant		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	utions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	mons/rates regulations/proposed mans/proposed rates	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
•	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ONTORACTION	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	has been readopted to re-word for clarity.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	De fex Everett	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
2 Man object in 2002 (2021) (in object in obje		
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:		
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE UNL I	
Action taxen.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	ity	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRE	ED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0406 SAMPLING, SURVEY,	
MONITORING, AND RELATED	RESEARCH ACTIVITIES	
3. Action:	7 DEADONTION DEDEAD A LIBEADONTION	
<b>☐</b> ADOPTION <b>☐</b> AMENDMENT <b>☐</b> REPEAL <b>▷</b> 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ntions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	mons/rules regulations/proposed many proposed rules	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	<b>⊠</b> No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule		
	•	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfer Everett	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
2 11441 0211211211211211211		
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	TO LAKE TENDITED EVEDETE	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	ity	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQ	UIRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0407 STANDARD	
MAINTENANCE OR REPAIR AG	CTIVITIES	
3. Action:		
ADDITION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	tions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: December 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	9 Eigeal impact Cheek all that apply	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I asialation amounted by the Communal Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	has been readopted to make technical corrections.	
·		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT 11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
10. Rulemaking Cool umator. JENNITER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sanfe X Eventt	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact if any	Treat 6 d la	
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:	G.S. 145D-10(a), sublint a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	ity	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIREI	FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0408 MINOR CONSTRUCTION	
ACTIVITIES		
3. Action:		
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ntions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: December 2, 2021	mons, rates regulations, proposed many proposed rates	
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	<b>☐</b> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State founds offered al	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	, this rule has been readopted to remove language exempting	
1	and Fill Law. These activities would be included under the statutory	
exemptions in G.S. 113A-12.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Denke X Emett	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Man:	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	ity
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUI	IRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0409 MANAGEMENT
ACTIVITIES	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	itions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: December 2, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on Tok Me Hon
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A	, this rule has been readopted. Changes made post-
publication are included based on public comment.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sample & Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact if any	TOUT OF A TOUT OF THE TOUT OF
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	lity
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED	FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0410 PRIVATE USE OF PUBLIC
LANDS	
3. Action:	_
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	No No
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021	stices/miles recordstices/managed main/managed miles
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula Hearing on: December 2, 2021	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected☐ Local funds affected
	□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: is rule has been readopted to remove language exempting certain
	and Fill Law. These activities would be included under the
	guage exempting construction of piers and boat docks on State Lakes
since State Parks were transferred from DEQ to DNCR.	gauge exempting construction of piers and boar docks on State Lakes
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Danker & Eventh
Phone: 919-707-8614	Ange of week
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	( )/
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC ANI Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	ity	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQU	IRED FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01C .0411 REMEDIATION	
ACTIVITIES		
3. Action:	<b>7</b>	
ADDITION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☑ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u>⊠</u> 100	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: December 2, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: March 9, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	<b>☐</b> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
N. N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule has been readopted with minor technical corrections.		
	1	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
DL 010 707 0714	Danker Emutt	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	A Original and	
E-Man. JEMMER.EVERETT@NCDEMR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:		
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual-	ity	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED	FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01D .0102 DEFINITIONS OF TERMS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☐ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Nov 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regulations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules Hearing on: n/a Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 22, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected	
•	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
9 PF-166	No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Phone: E-Mail:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
RRC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	•
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED	FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01D .0302 PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL
PROJECT	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Nov 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: n/a	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 22, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a rec. (See G.S. 12-5.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>
	Approved by OSBM
	<b>⊠</b> No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, this rule	has been readopted. The rule updates Commerce agency name,
	ng a proposed industrial project, the DEQ Secretary will consider
applicable State and federal environmental laws and rules.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sanfer & Frenett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	A OSCILLATION
E-Mail. JENNII ER.E VERETT (GIVEDENIC GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail:	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	lity	
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRE	<b>D FOR REPEAL):</b> 15A NCAC 01D .0303 PROPOSED POLLUTION	
CONTROL PROJECT		
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<u> </u>		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Nov 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ations/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules	
Hearing on: n/a		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 22, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	1	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M 140	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
	has been readopted. The rule updates Commerce agency name,	
	ng a proposed pollution control project, the DEQ Secretary will	
consider applicable State and federal emission control standar	ds.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	Sanfer & Fuerett	
Phone: 919-707-8614	Angua Carret	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail:		
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
ACOUNT WACH.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Department of Environmental Qual	ity
2. RULE CITATION & NAME (NAME NOT REQUIRED	FOR REPEAL): 15A NCAC 01D .0305 PROPOSED HAZARDOUS
WASTE FACILITY	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
$\overline{\boxtimes}$ No	$\overline{\boxtimes}$ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Nov 15, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-regula	ntions/rules-regulations/proposed-main/proposed-rules
Hearing on: n/a	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 22, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>
	Approved by OSBM
	<b>⊠</b> No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	t. §159C-7(d) and clarifies when certifying a proposed hazardous waste
facility, the DEQ Secretary will consider applicable State and	federal laws and regulations.
AA D L LA G W A FENDERE DATE DE LE CONTROL D	44.61
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfer Eurett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any:	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: E-Mail:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Ivian.	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	nission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 02B .0202 Definitions	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☐ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021         Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings             Hearing on: July 20, 2021             Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022</li></ul>		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

3. Action:  3. Action:  ANDOPTION  AMENDMENT  REPEAL  READOPTION  REPEAL through READOPTION  4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Ves. Cite authority:  No  No  No  No  No  No  No  No  No  N	1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	nission
ANDPTION	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 02B .0208 Standards for Toxic Substances and Temperature
A. Rule exempt from RRC review?   Yes, Cite authority:   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N	I — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Adoption by Agency on:  Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:   Gourt order / cite:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.ac.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required analysis.  State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Count of required by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  10. Reary of this action? Check all that apply: Petition for rule-making Other: Peteral statute / cite: Displain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0208 as part of the state's 2020-2022  Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: John Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8014 Phone: 919-707-8014 Phone: 919-707-8014 Phone: 919-707-8016 Phone: 919-707-8016 RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
Notice Required   Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021   Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings   Hearing on: July 20, 2021   Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022   State funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No   REASON FOR ACTION   Legislation enacted by the General Assembly   Cite Session Law:   Petition for rule-making   Other:   Pederal regulation / cite:   P	⊠ No	⊠ No
Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice thtps://deq.ne.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: 7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes	Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/ Hearing on: July 20, 2021	public-notices-hearings
Yes   State funds affected   Substantial conomic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:    No	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    State funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	□ Ves	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required		State founds offered a
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Petition for rule-making Other: 9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0208 as part of the state's 2020-2022  Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ No.	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	NO	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		☐ No fiscal note required
Agency		ON FOR ACTION
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Pederal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0208 as part of the state's 2020-2022 Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Federal statute / cite:		
Gother: 98. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0208 as part of the state's 2020-2022 Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.    10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.    Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016	l =	<u> </u>
Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		Other:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		end Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0208 as part of the state's 2020-2022
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.	
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to  Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016  E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		Danger Will
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016  E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) nursuant to
E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	Action taken:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review	RRC extended period of review:	
Subject to Legislative Review	RRC determined substantial changes:	
	Subject to Legislative Review  Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	nission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02B .0211 Fresh Surface Water Quality Standards for Class C Waters		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022  ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to ame Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: end Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0211 as part of the state's 2020-2022	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016 E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	nission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 WS-I Waters	5A NCAC 02B .0212 Fresh Surface Water Quality Standards for Class
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
	<u> </u>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/ Hearing on: July 20, 2021	public-notices-nearings
Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	<b>☐</b> Local funds affected
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	end Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0212 as part of the state's 2020-2022
Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.	7
10 D 1 1 0 7 1 1 7	44.61
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
1601 Mail Service Center	Sanfer & Emitt
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	Angel and
Phone: 919-707-8614	
E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	
A 1 1 2 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-9016	T 1N 1 'C F "
E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
DDC AND	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	nission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02B .0214 Fresh Surface Water Quality Standards for Class WS-II Waters		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/	nublic-notices-hearings	
Hearing on: July 20, 2021	public-notices-nearings	
Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State Conduction	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ State funds affected     </li> <li>         ∑ Local funds affected     </li> </ul>	
<b>57</b>	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on For Action	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	end Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0214 as part of the state's 2020-2022	
Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1601 Mail Service Center	Samper & Envett	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	Angea auto	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	*If this formation has been delegated (recognized) more and to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-9016	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
<b>E-Mail:</b> christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
DDC autonded novied of receivers		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	nission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 WS-III Waters	5A NCAC 02B .0215 Fresh Surface Water Quality Standards for Class
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
I <u> </u>	No No
	NO
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/ Hearing on: July 20, 2021	public-notices-nearings
Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	<b>☐</b> Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	end Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0215 as part of the state's 2020-2022
Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.	1
, ,	
10 Dulamaking Coordinates: I 'C Fa #	11 Constant of Aconst Heady at D. Leveller Const.
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Samper & Envett
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 <b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	A Doctor
E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	
E-Wan. Jehinter.evereu@nedem.gov	*If this for this has been delegated (consistent)
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 919-707-9016	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
<b>E-Mail:</b> christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
E Wan. emistepher.ventatoro@nedem.gov	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
DDC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OMI USE ONE I
Activit tuncii	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 WS-IV Waters	5A NCAC 02B .0216 Fresh Surface Water Quality Standards for Class	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022  ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul><li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li><li>✓ No fiscal note required</li></ul>	
2. 77.10	-	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
<ul> <li></li></ul>	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: end Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0216 as part of the state's 2020-2022	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
77.6	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	nission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 WS-V Waters	5A NCAC 02B .0218 Fresh Surface Water Quality Standards for Class
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
I <u> </u>	No No
	NO
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/ Hearing on: July 20, 2021	public-notices-nearings
Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	■ Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	end Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0218 as part of the state's 2020-2022
Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.	•
10 Dulamaking Coordinates. Issueff E	11 Signature of Agency Head's on Dule welling Condition
<b>10. Rulemaking Coordinator:</b> Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	Samper & Envett
Phone: 919-707-8614	A Doctor
E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	
E-ivian. jeininer.evereuwnedem.gov	\$16 (L', 6 (', L., L.)
Additional agency contact if any Christopher Ventalore	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
<b>E-Mail:</b> christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov	Toward Massac Laurife Errort
2-wan. christopher.ventaloro@neuchr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett  Title: Pulamaking Coordinator
DDC AND	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
ACTION TAKEN:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	ission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02B .0219 Fresh Surface Water Quality Standards for Class B Waters		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0219 as part of the state's 2020-2022  Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601 Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	nission	
` <u>-</u>	5A NCAC 02B .0220 Tidal Salt Water Quality Standards for Class SC	
Waters		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> The purpose of this rulemaking is to ame Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.	end Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0220 as part of the state's 2020-2022	
Themnal Review of Surface Water Quanty Standards.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	Sanfrex Emutt	
Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov		
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 02B .0301 Classifications: General	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/	public-notices-hearings	
Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>         ⊠ State funds affected     </li> <li>         ∑ Local funds affected     </li> </ul>	
N. N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	The Cale Control of the Control Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	end Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0301 as part of the state's 2020-2022	
Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
1601 Mail Service Center	Danfex Emitt	
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	Hange of white	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov		
E-Man, Jemmer.everencemen.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
<b>E-Mail:</b> christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett	
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
Out.		

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 02B .0311 Cape Fear River Basin  3. Action:  ADOPTION	1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Comm	1. Rule-Making Agency: Environmental Management Commission		
ADOPTION	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15.	A NCAC 02B .0311 Cape Fear River Basin		
Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority:   No   Yes. Cite authority:   No   Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite Session Law:   Yes. Cite Se		READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION		
	4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022  Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	<u> </u>			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		⊠ No		
Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/public-notices-hearings Hearing on: July 20, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other: PEderal regulation / cite: Other: PB. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022  Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601				
Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: 9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022  Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	Notice of Text published on: May 17, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/news/events/p	public-notices-hearings		
Yes	Adoption by Agency on: March 10, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:			
Yes	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency  Court order / cite:  Federal statute / cite:  Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022  Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	_			
Consultation not required. Cite authority:    State funds affected     Local funds affected     Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)     Approved by OSBM     No fiscal note required				
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022  Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601	U 1			
Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022  Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601				
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ No			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022 Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		☐ No fiscal note required		
Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Federal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022 Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		ON FOR ACTION		
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022 Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	* * *	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly		
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022 Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	Court order / cite:	_ Cite Session Law:		
9B. Explain: The purpose of this rulemaking is to amend Rule 15A NCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state's 2020-2022 Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:				
Triennial Review of Surface Water Quality Standards.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		<del>_</del>		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett 1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		and Rule 13A INCAC 02B .0311 as part of the state 8 2020-2022		
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601				
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601				
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601				
1601 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1601				
Raleigh, NC 27699-1601				
		Same & Sweett		
Phone: 919-707-8014	Phone: 919-707-8614	70		
E-Mail: jennifer.everett@ncdenr.gov				
*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro Phone: 919-707-9016  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	Additional agency contact, if any: Christopher Ventaloro			
E-Mail: christopher.ventaloro@ncdenr.gov  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett		Typed Name: Jennifer Everett		
Title: Rulemaking Coordinator				
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY				
Action taken:	Action taken:			
☐ RRC extended period of review:	RRC extended period of review:			
RRC determined substantial changes:				
Withdrawn by agency	☐ Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review Other:				

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03I .0101 DEFINITIONS
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions,
	d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in
nature. Additionally, small benefits are expected from propose	ed changes to 15A NCAC 03I .0101 related to removing a time
requirement for obtaining a tournament license.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DI 010 707 0614	Samper & Enwett
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	A grant and
E-Maii: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	(//
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03I .0104 INTRODUCE, TRANSFER, OR HOLD IMPORTED MARINE AND ESTUARINE ORGANISMS		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
l •	• •	
Yes. Cite authority:	<b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> S.L. 2017-190, S.L. 2019-198	
⊠ No	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Nation Described		
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>-rules</u>	
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
0 DEASC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on for action	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules i	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions,	
	d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in	
nature.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
	1 45 4	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfex Emitt	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 1732-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Z Man. Chilibratic Deliano V	Tymod Names IENNHEED EVEDETT	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
PRC 1MB	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMN	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03I .0105 LEAVING DEVICES UNATTENDED	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>✓ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li><li>✓ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
·	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 11 rules in 15A and license suspensions and revocations to standards of the Administ majority of changes are conforming and clarifying amendments that it to deal with rare events related to permits and licenses; provide significances.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The neur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority ficant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations, overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed increased protection of marine and estuarine resources.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Senfer Eucett	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE OILLI	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03I .0109 RESEARCH SANCTUARIES
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed- Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	rules
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
for adoption to restrict highly efficient fishing gears on artificial reefs in State artificial reefs in the Exclusive Economic Zone for snapper grouper species. T define highly efficient gears, and codify the geographic boundaries of the 13 e programs is to develop hard bottom habitat that aggregate fishery resources ar	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  C 03I is proposed for readoption and two rules in 15A NCAC 03J and 03R are proposed ocean waters to protect all species of finfish, as a complement to the restrictions for the rules set requirements for research sanctuaries and artificial reefs in State waters, existing artificial reef sites in State ocean waters. The purpose of the State artificial reef ad improve user access to fisheries. By restricting the use of highly efficient fishing gears is characteristic may be considered all those other than hand line, hook and line, rod and did to recreational limits.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03I .0113 BIOLOGICAL SAMPLING	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules i rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VAII USE UNL I	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03I .0114 RECORDKEEPING REQUIREMENTS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules in imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and nature. Additionally, small benefits are expected from propose	DN FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in ed changes to 15A NCAC 03I .0114 by broadening the types of Inspectors at fish dealer locations by including electronic trip tickets.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03I .0118 DISPOSAL OF EVIDENCE	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules i rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licer requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03J .0101 FIXED OR STATIONARY NETS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules i rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	.,	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

3. Action:  ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION   REPEAL through READOPTION    ARUle exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority: No  No  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://dex.ncgov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Pes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER EVERETT @Notice Note Agency of the delegation with this form. Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
ADOPTION   AMEXDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION   REPEAL through READOPTION   4. Rule exempt from RRC review?   S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15.	A NCAC 03J .0105 PURSE SEINES	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  □ Yes. Cite authority: □ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198 □ No  6. Notice For Proposed Rule: □ Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 □ Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) □ Yes □ Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. □ State funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Court order / cite: □ Federal statute / cite: □ Federal statute / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gottor order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order representation / cite: □ Gotter order representation / cite: □ Gottor order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Gotter order /	l — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://dex.ne.gov/mfe-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  State funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No Siscal note required  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Pederal statute/ cite: Pederal statute/ cite: Pederal regulation / cite:  9. REASON FOR ACTION  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator: Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Xes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.ne.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S. Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. This Rule was part of a combined analysis. State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Agency Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  91. Explain: In accordance with (5.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and innature.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		□ No	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Ves Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: Pederal regulation / cite: Difference with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in nature.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: reb. 25, 2022  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1) Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Pederal statute / cite: Pederal statute / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Deferal statute / cite: Deferal regulation / cite: De			
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Ves Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  Possible of the action of the acti		1	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Ederal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in nature.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		rules	
Adoption by Ågency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)    Yes			
Yes   Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required			
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected  □ Local funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Agency □ Court order / cite: □ Federal statute / cite: □ Federal statute / cite: □ Gederal regulation / cite: □ Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in nature.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    State funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required		State funds affected	
Approved by OSBM	Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	⊠ No		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency   Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:   Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:   Other: Others			
Agency Court order / cite: Pederal statute / cite: Pederal statute / cite: Pederal statute / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in nature.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		ON FOR ACTION	
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Pederal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in nature.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		Logislation anacted by the Conoral Assembly	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in nature.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021  E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT  Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR			
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 18 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in nature.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR			
imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, and licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in nature.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		i ncenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	natore.		
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR			
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR			
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	Phone: 010 707 9614	Sandy & Entett	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		CT OF	
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	2 17444		
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR			
Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		Typod Namo: IENNIEED EVEDETT	
		• •	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:	Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:	RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:	RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 REQUIREMENTS	A NCAC 03J .0109 LONG HAUL AND SWIPE NET	
3. Action:   □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	<ul> <li>✓ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li> <li>✓ No</li> </ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	As for Smuth	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT  Tide: PLH EMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OTHE COLL OTHER	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03J .0110 SEINES	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>✓ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li><li>✓ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules in rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licent requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Senfer Eventt	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0301 POTS  3. Action:  ADOPTION			
ADOPTION			
Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198   No			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfe-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfe-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: No  State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, eight rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and amendment that conform rulenguage with new blue crab and gear management measures approved through Amendment 3 to the N.C. Blue Crab Fishery Management Plan. of these new measures are already in effect via proclamation following adoption of the plan by the Marine Fisheries Commission in February 2C The proposed changes codify these existing requirements in permanent rule. A proposed change to marking requirements for pots would likely incur a small financial cost to select fishermen. The change is expected to make pots easier to identify and monitor, as well as result in consisten marking requirements across gear types. The Division of Marine Fisheries estimates at least half of commercial fishermen using this gear alread meet the requirements across gear types. The Division of Marine Fisheries estimates at least half of commercial fishermen using this gear alread meet the requirements across gear types. The Division of Marine Fisheries estimates at least half of commercial fishermen using this gear alread meet the requirements across gear types. The Division of Marine Fisheries estimates at least half of c			
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, eight rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and amendment that conform rul language with new blue crab and gear management measures approved through Amendment 3 to the N.C. Blue Crab Fishery Management Plan. of these new measures are already in effect via proclamation following adoption of the plan by the Marine Fisheries Commission in February 2C in the proposed changes codify these existing requirements in permanent rule. A proposed change to marking requirements for ports would likely incur a small financial cost to select fishermen. The change is expected to make pots easier to identify and monitor, as well as result in consisten marking requirements across gear types. The Division of Marine Fisheries estimates at least half of commercial fishermen using this gear alreadment the tengen requirements.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:			
Yes   Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:   State funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency  Court order / cite:  Federal statute / cite:  Federal statute / cite:  Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, eight rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and amendment that conform ru language with new blue crab and gear management measures approved through Amendment 3 to the N.C. Blue Crab Fishery Management Plan. of these new measures are already in effect via proclamation following adoption of the plan by the Marine Fisheries Commission in February 20 these new measures are already in effect via proclamation following adoption of the plan by the Marine Fisheries Commission in February 20 these new measures are already in effect via proclamation following adoption of the plan by the Marine Fisheries Commission in February 20 these proposed changes codify these existing requirements in permanent rule. A proposed change to marking requirements for pots would likely incur a small financial cost to select fishermen. The change is expected to make pots easier to identify and monitor, as well as result in consisten marking requirements across gear types. The Division of Marine Fisheries estimates at least half of commercial fishermen using this gear already meet the requirements.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency			
Legislation enacted by the General Assembly   Court order / cite: Cite Session Law:   Pederal statute / cite:   Petition for rule-making   Other:    9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, eight rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and amendment that conform rulenguage with new blue crab and gear management measures approved through Amendment 3 to the N.C. Blue Crab Fishery Management Plan. of these new measures are already in effect via proclamation following adoption of the plan by the Marine Fisheries Commission in February 20. The proposed changes codify these existing requirements in permanent rule. A proposed change to marking requirements for pots would likely incur a small financial cost to select fishermen. The change is expected to make pots easier to identify and monitor, as well as result in consisten marking requirements across gear types. The Division of Marine Fisheries estimates at least half of commercial fishermen using this gear already meet the requirements.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:			
	n. All 020. nt		
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	-		
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	n.		
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No  6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:   Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 MULTIPLE BAIT)	SA NCAC 03J .0305 TROTLINES (MULTIPLE HOOK OR
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rrules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a ree. (See G.S. 12-5.1)	
Yes	<b>☐</b> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions,
	d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in
	g requirements for commercial trotlines would likely incur a small
	nake trotlines easier to identify and monitor, as well as result in
consistent marking requirements across gear types.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
8	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Samper & Enwett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
PDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0404 OCEAN ARTIFICIAL REEF GEAR RESTRICTIONS		
3. Action:	DEADORTION DEPENDANT DEADORTION	
A Dalla anamata from DDC anaisan3	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
⊠ No	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     ■		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>	
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
	O. E'mal' was a Charla Halada and	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
N N	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on tok he non	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	C 03I is proposed for readoption and this rule in 15A NCAC 03J and one rule in 03R	
	reefs in State ocean waters to protect all species of finfish, as a complement to the	
	ouper species. The rules set requirements for research sanctuaries and artificial reefs in ies of the 13 existing artificial reef sites in State ocean waters. The purpose of the State	
	y resources and improve user access to fisheries. By restricting the use of highly	
efficient fishing gears on artificial reefs, the likelihood of overexploitation is r	reduced. Gears with this characteristic may be considered all those other than hand line,	
hook and line, rod and reel, and spearfishing gear. All harvest by spearfishing	gear would be restricted to recreational limits.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614	Senfe & Everett	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV		
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03J .0501 DEFINITIONS AND STANDARDS FOR POUND NETS AND POUND NET SETS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
No No	No
	110
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-</a>	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
1	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	C 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit and license
	(G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The majority of changes are conforming
and clarifying amendments that incur no impacts. Proposed changes with anti	icipated impacts provide authority to deal with rare events related to permits and
	aspensions, revocations, and requirements; and provide administrative alternatives to
	o 15A NCAC 03J .0501 for Pound Net Set Permits would delegate narrow proclamation into for the southern flounder fishery that has seasons that are now less than 30 days in
length, maintaining compliance with the requirements of Amendment 2 to the	N.C. Southern Flounder Fishery Management Plan. In all, these proposed changes
provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and increased protection	ction of marine and estuarine resources.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	1 4 4
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senter & Eventt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1 D 1 M 11 A N 10 M 1 D D E FIGHED FEG COM	Magnosi
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 AND PROCESSING	A NCAC 03J .0502 POUND NET SET PERMIT APPLICATION
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-</a>	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit
	rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The
	ncur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority
	icant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations,
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	i increased protection of marine and estuarme resources.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Ruicinaking Coolumator. JENNITER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfex Emutt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Mail. JEMMI ER.EVERETT@NCDEMR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
L Main. CHITILIGIVE.BLOMWICDLING.GOV	Typed Name: IENNIEED EVEDETT
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
DDC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	VAILUSE UNE I
ACTION TARCH.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
, <u> </u>	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03J .0503 POUND NET SET PERMIT RENEWAL
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	1
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-depring">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-depring</a> on: Oct. 27, 2021	<u>-ruies</u>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
consultation not required. One nathority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li><li>✓ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The
	incur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority
	ficant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations,
	overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	d increased protection of marine and estuarine resources.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DI 010 707 0614	Serve Sweeth
Phone: 919-707-8614	Andra marc
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	\$16.41.4.6
Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E HAMIN CHITTEETH (E.EEEH) (C.EEEH) (C.EEEH)	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
_	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03J .0504 POUND NET SET PERMIT TRANSFER	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M 140	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit	
	rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The incur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority	
	ficant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations,	
	overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed	
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfer Eventt	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	A OSCILLATION OF THE PROPERTY	
E-Mail. JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENK.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	(//	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03J .0505 POUND NET SET PERMIT CONDITIONS
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	$\boxtimes$ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	JN FOR ACTION
	I origination anasted by the Canaval Assembly
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit
	rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The
majority of changes are conforming and clarifying amendments that i	incur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority
	ficant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations,
	overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	1 increased protection of marine and estuarine resources.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
To real maning coor amazor v Dram Ere E v Ereb 1	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Server Emett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
==	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0101 PROHIBITED ACTIVITIES IN POLLUTED SHELLFISH AREAS		
3. Action:   □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	<ul> <li>✓ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	A fix Emitt	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
BBC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION			
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03K .0102 RAKES PROHIBITED		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷			
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?		
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	<ul><li>X Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li><li>No</li></ul>		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	140		
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required			
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-proposed-published">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-proposed-published</a> on: Oct. 1, 2021	rules		
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	14100		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:			
Adoption by Agency on:			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.		
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected		
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM		
	No fiscal note required		
	ON FOR ACTION		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:			
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:		
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making		
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:		
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking		
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:		
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serve Sweeth		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	0000		
A 444 and a construct of the CATHEDINE DI LIM			
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.		
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	.,,		
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Tido: PLU EMAKING COOPDINATOR		
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Action taken:			
RRC extended period of review:			
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review			
Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	5A NCAC 03K .0103 SHELLFISH MANAGEMENT AREAS	
3. Action:	_	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
⊠ No	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>☑</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed	<u>-rules</u>	
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	M State founds offeeted	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul><li></li></ul>	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON TOR NETTON	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making	
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 12 rules in 15A NCAC 03 and 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to		
	nt areas, depuration of shellfish, crustacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging. transferred the Shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water Quality Section to the	
	e Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries on certain	
C 1	f Environmental Health rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that	
	amendments are proposed to rules that have overlapping content, including the repeal sed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by making rule	
requirements more clear and consistent and by moving established requirements	ents from proclamations and permit conditions into rules. Additional proposed	
amendments to shellfish management areas would broaden the Division of Marine Fisheries director's proclamation authority to address variable conditions.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
DL 010 707 0714	Langux Emutt	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	The order	
E-Mail. JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	.,,	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR		
	D OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:		
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0104 PERMITS FOR RELAYING SHELLFISH FROM POLLUTED AREAS		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
⊠ No	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>∑</b> State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite:	<del>_</del>	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 12 rules in 15A NCAC 03 and 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to crustacea and shellfish and set specific requirements for shellfish management areas, depuration of shellfish, crustacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging. Session Law 2011-145 abolished the Division of Environmental Health and transferred the Shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water Quality Section to the Division of Marine Fisheries under a Type I transfer. Prior to this change, the Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries on certain matters relating to public health of crustacea and shellfish and the Division of Environmental Health rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that the authority for these rules all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, amendments are proposed to rules that have overlapping content, including the repeal through readoption of three rules in 18A. In addition, amendments are proposed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by making rule requirements more clear and consistent and by moving established requirements from proclamations and permit conditions into rules. Additional proposed amendments to shellfish management areas would broaden the Division of Marine Fisheries director's proclamation authority to address variable conditions. Changes to crustacea and shellfish permits and dealer tags would clearly make it unlawful to engage in the listed activities without first obtaining the required permit and certificate of compliance, or if dealer tags are not being included on shellstock. The amendments would enhance the protection of public health by strengthening the ability of Marine Fisheries Inspectors to enforce crustacea and shellfish permit, and harvest and dealer requirements in case it is needed if someone was out of compliance, although typically voluntary compliance is achieved.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT		
10. Rulemaking Cool amator: 3ENTITI ER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Senfex Emutt	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	Senfex Emutt	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03K .0105 RECREATIONAL HARVEST OF SHELLFISH	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Andrew Emutt	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND Action taken:	OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 CLAMS ON SUNDAY OR AT NIGHT	SA NCAC 03K .0106 TAKING OR UNLOADING OYSTERS AND
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
I <u> </u>	No No
	M 140
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-</a>	<u>-rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
_	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	insect. The rules have seen reviewed to conform to rulemaking
requirements and contain startlying and technical changes.	
	44.00
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Serve Emutt
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Angel a will
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03K .0107 DEPURATION OF CLAMS AND OYSTERS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Xes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
⊠ No	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
A DEAC		
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:	
<b>9B. Explain:</b> In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 12 rules in 15A NCAC 03 and 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to crustacea and shellfish and set specific requirements for shellfish management areas, depuration of shellfish, crustacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging. Session Law 2011-145 abolished the Division of Environmental Health and transferred the Shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water Quality Section to the Division of Marine Fisheries under a Type I transfer. Prior to this change, the Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries on certain matters relating to public health of crustacea and shellfish and the Division of Environmental Health rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that the authority for these rules all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, amendments are proposed to rules that have overlapping content, including the repeal through readoption of three rules in 18A. In addition, amendments are proposed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by making rule requirements more clear and consistent and by moving established requirements from proclamations and permit conditions into rules. Additional proposed amendments to shellfish management areas would broaden the Division of Marine Fisheries director's proclamation authority to address variable conditions. Changes to crustacea and shellfish permits and dealer tags would clearly make it unlawful to engage in the listed activities without first obtaining the required permit and certificate of compliance, or if dealer tags are not being included on shellstock. The amendments would enhance the protection of public health by strengthening the ability of Marine Fisheries Inspectors to enforce crustacea and shellfish permit, and harvest and dealer requirements in case it is needed if someone was out of compliance, although typically voluntary compliance is achieved.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Sanfer & Furth	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 PROHIBITED	5A NCAC 03K .0108 DREDGES AND MECHANICAL METHODS
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	<ul> <li>✓ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li> <li>✓ No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	-rules
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	14140
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / cite:	Other:
	in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Server Ewett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03K .0109 SHELLFISH HARVEST TAGS
3. Action:	7
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	□ No
<u> </u>	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed	-mles
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	14165
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other: d 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to crustacea and shellfish
	ustacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging. Session Law 2011-145 abolished the Division of
	uality Section to the Division of Marine Fisheries under a Type I transfer. Prior to this change, the latters relating to public health of crustacea and shellfish and the Division of Environmental Health
rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that the authority for these ru	les all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, amendments are proposed to rules that have dition, amendments are proposed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by
making rule requirements more clear and consistent and by moving established requirem	nents from proclamations and permit conditions into rules. Additional proposed amendments to
	roclamation authority to address variable conditions. Changes to crustacea and shellfish permits and obtaining the required permit and certificate of compliance, or if dealer tags are not being included on
	ning the ability of Marine Fisheries Inspectors to enforce crustacea and shellfish permit, and harvest
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200 200	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sanfer & Furett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact if any: CATHEDINE DILIM	*ICAL's Cond's a London
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0111 PERMITS TO USE MECHANICAL METHODS FOR SHELLFISH ON SHELLFISH LEASES OR FRANCHISES	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-</a>	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>™</b> «
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
1	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption to
	d the subsequent Shellfish Aquaculture User Conflict Study completed by the
	and Marine Fisheries Commission. Most rule changes conform to three other
	sed to continue supporting the efficiency of the State's shellfish lease program
	processes for shellfish lease applications, shellfish lease application grievances
by the public, production reporting requirements, and shellfish lease t	ransfers and subleases.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Senfex Emutt
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	August min
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review? ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☑ No	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  ☑ Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  ☐ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03K .0202 CULLING REQUIREMENTS FOR OYSTERS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 PROHIBITED	5A NCAC 03K .0204 MECHANICAL METHODS FOR OYSTERING
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>-rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-5.1)	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Server Ewett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0205 MARKETING OYSTERS TAKEN FROM A SHELLFISH LEASE OR FRANCHISE	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
·	
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☑</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	<u>ruics</u>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	T
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funda affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
_	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	
	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported
	all, most changes are conforming and technical in nature. A proposed change in
	for a portion of shellfish lease holders to obtain and comply with the reporting
	lates all existing shellfish lease requirements into a single management tool
	llfish lease holders subject to the same permit requirement facilitates the
tracking and monitoring of snemish leases overall and the timely han	dling of potential public health issues, ultimately enhancing the resource.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNITER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Samper & Enrett
	A Dallaria
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
A LIVE A CATALON OF THE PARTY.	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 EXEMPTIONS	5A NCAC 03K .0207 OYSTER SIZE AND HARVEST LIMIT
3. Action:   □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	$\square$ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SINT OR MCTION
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	U Other:
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	inses. The fules have been reviewed to comothi to fulchaking
,,,,,,,,,	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DI 010 505 0614	Server Emett
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Andrew Court
E-Wall: JENNIFER.EVERETI@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OIM OUD OILLI
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	5A NCAC 03K .0208 SEED OYSTER MANAGEMENT AREAS
3. Action:	7
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed	l <u>-rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
_	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	I his Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	_
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:  9R Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150R 21.3A, 12 rules in 15A NC/	☐ Other: AC 03 and 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to
	nt areas, depuration of shellfish, crustacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging.
	transferred the Shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water Quality Section to the
	e Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries on certain f Environmental Health rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that
the authority for these rules all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, a	amendments are proposed to rules that have overlapping content, including the repeal
	sed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by making rule ents from proclamations and permit conditions into rules. Additional proposed
	farine Fisheries director's proclamation authority to address variable conditions.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Lange X Ewett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contest if any CATHEDINE DI IM	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
2 13444 011112141 12122014(6) 1 0222144 0 0 1	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03K .0209 OYSTER SANCTUARIES
3. Action:	7
ADDITION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
<ul><li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li><li>☒ No</li></ul>	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	□ No
<u> </u>	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed	-mles
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	14165
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	M St. t. C. I. CC. t. I.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>         ✓ State funds affected         Local funds affected     </li> </ul>
	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:  9R Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150R-21.3A, 12 rules in 15A NCA	☐ Other: AC 03 and 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to
	at areas, depuration of shellfish, crustacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging.
	ransferred the Shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water Quality Section to the
	Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries on certain f Environmental Health rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that
the authority for these rules all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, a	amendments are proposed to rules that have overlapping content, including the repeal
through readoption of three rules in 18A. In addition, amendments are proposed requirements more clear and consistent and by moving established requirements.	nts from proclamations and permit conditions into rules. Additional proposed
	larine Fisheries director's proclamation authority to address variable conditions.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator. 3ENNITER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sanfer & Firett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
A 1122 A 4 26 CATHERINE DI INA	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
2 11200 01111220122012001 02 21 10 00 1	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03K .0301 SIZE AND HARVEST LIMITS OF CLAMS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Man. CATHERINE.DLUMWINCDENK.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 PUBLIC BOTTOM	5A NCAC 03K .0302 MECHANICAL HARVEST OF CLAMS FROM
3. Action:   □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>-rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	1 ms Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
8	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Server Emet
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMN	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03K .0304 PROHIBITED TAKING OF CLAMS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☑ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7221	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0305 CLAM SIZE AND HARVEST LIMIT EXEMPTIONS		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
⊠ No		
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>	
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)		
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	1	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	I assistation amounted by the Communal Assembly	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general	
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking	
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Kulemaking Coolumator. JENNITER EVERETT		
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serve Emutt	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
A LIVE A CATHED DE DANA		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E Name Chilippin (E.BECM) (E. 1000)	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0401 POLLUTED AREA PERMIT REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:	DEADODTION DEDEAL through DEADODTION	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
No No	No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules	
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:	T	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
M	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general	
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice		
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	· ·	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serve Emutt	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	TO OCCUPANT	
E-Man. JEMMI EK.EVEKETT@NODEMK.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV		
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03K .0505 SEA SCALLOPS SIZE LIMIT AND TOLERANCE		
3. Action:	7 DEADORTION DEPENDANT DEADORTION	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☑ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
l <u> </u>	No	
<u> </u>	N0	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>-rules</u>	
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
	To re-	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
No No	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	JN FOR ACTION	
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:	
	in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general	
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice		
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	income the twice have contained to contain to twice hands	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator. JERRINI ER EVERETT		
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sanfer & Eventh	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	•	
	<b>Typed Name:</b> JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 SHELLFISH LEASE OR FRANCHISE	SA NCAC 03K .0507 MARKETING SCALLOPS TAKEN FROM A
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	,
•	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	mles
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	<u>ruics</u>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
□ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O DEAC	
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions, imported
	all, most changes are conforming and technical in nature. A proposed change in
	for a portion of shellfish lease holders to obtain and comply with the reporting
	lates all existing shellfish lease requirements into a single management tool
	llfish lease holders subject to the same permit requirement facilitates the
tracking and monitoring of shellfish leases overall and the timely han	dling of potential public health issues, ultimately enhancing the resource.
10 D.L	11 C'
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sanfer & Fruitt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Mail. JEMMI ER.EVERETT@NCDEMR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	3.5. 1433-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03L .0101 SHRIMP HARVEST RESTRICTIONS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03L .0102 WEEKEND SHRIMPING PROHIBITED	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☑ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  ☑ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	IISSION	
AREAS	A NCAC 03L .0103 PROHIBITED NETS, MESH LENGTHS, AND	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198 ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	OTHE COLUMN	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03L .0105 RECREATIONAL SHRIMP LIMITS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03L .0201 CRAB HARVEST RESTRICTIONS
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-published">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-published</a> on: Oct. 1, 2021	rules
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	<del>Tules</del>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	9 Eineal immed Cheale all that annib.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	<b>☐</b> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	SN FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:  15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and amendment that conform rule
	ed through Amendment 3 to the N.C. Blue Crab Fishery Management Plan. All
of these new measures are already in effect via proclamation following	ng adoption of the plan by the Marine Fisheries Commission in February 2020.
The proposed changes codify these existing requirements in permane	nt rule.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Samper Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Man. CATTLEMANE.BECM.@ACDEMA.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No  6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>	
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
Agency		
10 D. L. L. G. L. L. LENDWEED EVEDETT	44 Cl. 4 Cl. H. W. D. L. C. H. 4	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03L .0203 CRAB DREDGING	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☑ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☑ Local funds affected</li> <li>☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	As Least Smuth	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03L .0204 CRAB POTS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☑ Local funds affected</li> <li>☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head" of Kule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03L .0205 CRAB SPAWNING SANCTUARIES	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Xes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
Notice for Proposed Rule:	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☑ Local funds affected</li> <li>☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Andrew Emitt	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 GENERAL	SA NCAC 03M .0201 STRIPED BASS REQUIREMENTS;
3. Action:	DEADODTION DEDEAL through DEADODTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
No No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	110
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-proposed-published">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-proposed-published</a> on: Oct. 1, 2021	wiles
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	<u>-tuics</u>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	ON FOR ACTION
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I said the second but he Commel Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Serfex Emitt
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Angest cum
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact if any CATHEDINE DILIM	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
2 Critical D. D. Critical Co. D. Critical Co.	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 HARVEST LIMIT: INTERNAL WATERS	A NCAC 03M .0202 STRIPED BASS SEASON, SIZE, AND	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
A. DELOG		
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10 D L LL C LL LENDWEED EVENETT	44 Cl. 4 Cl. H. W. D. L. C. H. 4	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	-	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03M .0204 STRIPED BASS SEASON, SIZE, AND HARVEST LIMIT: ATLANTIC OCEAN		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No  6. Notice for Proposed Puls:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03M .0205 STRIPED BASS; PROHIBITED TRAWLING	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☑  4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	<ul><li>✓ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li><li>✓ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☒ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>	
	<b>⊠</b> No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 AREAS	SA NCAC 03N .0104 PROHIBITED GEAR, PRIMARY NURSERY	
3. Action:   □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	<ul><li>✓ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li><li>✓ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Langua Emutt	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 NURSERY AREAS	SA NCAC 03N .0105 PROHIBITED GEAR, SECONDARY
3. Action:	7 DEADORTION DEDEAL through DEADORTION
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
I <u> </u>	No
<u> </u>	N0
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	1
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	Transfer and the de Consul Associate
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	1110 1010 110 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
To Reference of Children Control of the Control of	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serve Emit
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 OBTAIN LICENSES, ENDORSEMENTS, AND COMMERC	SA NCAC 03O .0101 PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS TO CIAL FISHING VESSEL REGISTRATIONS	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	<ul><li>✓ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li><li>✓ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head. or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT  Tide: PLH EMAKING COORDINATOR	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1 Dule Making Agency: N.C. MADINE EIGHEDIES COM	MICCIONI .
1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMN	
RENEW LICENSES, ENDORSEMENTS, AND COMMERC	A NCAC 03O .0102 PROCEDURES AND REQUIREMENTS TO IAL FISHING VESSEL REGISTRATIONS
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	Xes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
·	Local funds affected  Substantial connemic impact (>\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
A DEAC	1
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions,
	d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in
nature.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Senter Sweett
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Acompany ( will
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional and the Cartifoldic Distance	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E Main. CATTIERING.BECMENCOET	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
· 🖵 😁	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03O .0103 AUXILIARY VESSELS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03O .0104 COMMERCIAL UNLOADING OF FISH
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-published">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-published</a> on: Oct. 1, 2021	-miles
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	<del>Tules</del>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	9 Eineal immed Cheale all that annie.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	<b>☐</b> This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. The authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<ul><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li><li>Approved by OSBM</li></ul>
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	JN FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions,
	d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in
nature.	a notice of the name of the content
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Samper Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E Man. Office Colonia (Colonia)	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0105 REQUIREMENTS FOR BAIT AND MUSSEL DEALERS		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ Vos	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head." or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	VOAH USE UNL I	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03O .0107 LICENSE REPLACEMENT AND FEES
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No °	$\boxtimes$ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
	in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions,
	d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in
nature.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DI 010 505 0614	Samper & Envett
Phone: 919-707-8614	Angea Carret
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	onst 1 to 2 To(u), submit a copy of the delegation with this forms
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 COMMERCIAL FISHING LICENSE	SA NCAC 03O .0109 ASSIGNMENT OF STANDARD
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
l •	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	No
	N0
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
1 0 0	9 Eigent immert Cheek all that annie.
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
N.	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	$\overline{15}$ A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions,
	d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in
nature.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
8	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Samper & Enwett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03O .0110 LICENSE REFUNDS
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>-rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to definitions,
imported species, recordkeeping, gear, marketing shellfish, an	d licenses. Overall, most changes are conforming and technical in
nature.	
10 D Lovel's Complete Branch Eventure	11 C'
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Samper Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	T I N IFANIEED EVEDETT
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03O .0111 SURRENDER OF LICENSES
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	<b>Yes. Cite authority:</b> S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☑</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>-rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
ı v	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O DEAS	1
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I ogislation anacted by the Canaral Assembly
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
<b>9B. Explain:</b> In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 11 rules in 15A	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit
	rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The
	incur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority
	ficant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations, overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	
,	•
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
DI 010 505 0614	Server Emett
Phone: 919-707-8614	Angra and
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	oust 1 to 2 To(u), submit a copy of the delegation with this formi
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0113 OCEAN FISHING PIER REPORTING REQUIREMENTS		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No  6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0114 SUSPENSION, REVOCATION, AND REISSUANCE OF LICENSES	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
=	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
consultation not required. One nathority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit
	rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The
majority of changes are conforming and clarifying amendments that i	incur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority
	ficant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations,
	overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	d increased protection of marine and estuarine resources.
10 Dulamaking Coordinates IEMNUEED EVEDETT	11 Signature of Agency Head's on Dule welling Considerate
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serve Emit
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Man: JENNIFER.EVERETI@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (usessigned) nursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
2 1.2mm Critical (E.D.D.Chille) (C.D.D.Chille)	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
DDC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OIM OUD OND!
Activit tuncii	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 PROCESSING	
3. Action:	7 DEADODTION DEDEAL through DEADODTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☑</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	<del></del>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
	·
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	NATURAL FIOR
	I agislation anasted by the Consul Assembly
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite:	NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption to
	d the subsequent Shellfish Aquaculture User Conflict Study completed by the
	and Marine Fisheries Commission. Most rule changes conform to three other
	sed to continue supporting the efficiency of the State's shellfish lease program
	processes for shellfish lease applications, shellfish lease application grievances
by the public, production reporting requirements, and shellfish lease t	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
_	1.00 4
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfex Emutt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	(v))
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03O .0205 SHELLFISH LEASE RENEWAL	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
□ V <sub>ee</sub>	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>∑</b> State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	<ul><li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li><li>✓ No fiscal note required</li></ul>	
	1	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
☐ Court order / cite:☐ Federal statute / cite:	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	<b>_</b>	
<b>9B.</b> Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, nine rules 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption to further address recommendations laid out in Session Law 2019-37 and the subsequent Shellfish Aquaculture User Conflict Study completed by the Department of Environmental Quality, Division of Marine Fisheries, and Marine Fisheries Commission. Most rule changes conform to three other recently approved shellfish lease rules. Additional changes are proposed to continue supporting the efficiency of the State's shellfish lease program and production. Specifically, changes seek to streamline and shorten processes for shellfish lease applications, shellfish lease application grievances by the public, production reporting requirements, and shellfish lease transfers and subleases.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
DI 010 505 0414	Senfer Evenett	
Phone: 919-707-8614	Angra and	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
BDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
ACHUII TARCII.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMN	1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 REQUEST FOR REVIEW	A NCAC 03O .0206 SHELLFISH LEASE APPLICATION:	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
=		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     ■		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules	
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Yes		
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on for action	
	I saidation anautad bu the Consuel Assembly	
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:	
Federal regulation / cite:		
	NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption to d the subsequent Shellfish Aquaculture User Conflict Study completed by the	
	and Marine Fisheries Commission. Most rule changes conform to three other	
	sed to continue supporting the efficiency of the State's shellfish lease program	
	processes for shellfish lease applications, shellfish lease application grievances	
by the public, production reporting requirements, and shellfish lease t		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614	Senfex Emutt	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
Č		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	olov 1 102 10(u), submit u cop, or the delegation with this form	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 PRODUCTION REPORTS	A NCAC 03O .0207 SHELLFISH LEASE AND FRANCHISE
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
·	1 <u> </u>
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption to
	d the subsequent Shellfish Aquaculture User Conflict Study completed by the
	and Marine Fisheries Commission. Most rule changes conform to three other
	sed to continue supporting the efficiency of the State's shellfish lease program
	processes for shellfish lease applications, shellfish lease application grievances
by the public, production reporting requirements, and shellfish lease t	ransfers and subleases.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Senfex Emutt
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Hange of aniet
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	- <del></del> -
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 SHELLFISH LEASES AND FRANCHISES	SA NCAC 03O .0208 TERMINATION PROCEDURES FOR
3. Action:	
$\square$ ADOPTION $\square$ AMENDMENT $\square$ REPEAL $\boxtimes$	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	14145
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
•	Local funds affected  Substantial connemic impact (>\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption to d the subsequent Shellfish Aquaculture User Conflict Study completed by the
	and Marine Fisheries Commission. Most rule changes conform to three other
	sed to continue supporting the efficiency of the State's shellfish lease program
	processes for shellfish lease applications, shellfish lease application grievances
by the public, production reporting requirements, and shellfish lease	transfers and subleases.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Serfex Emitt
Phone: 919-707-8614	Angel and
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
A 11'4' CA THEN DIE DI IIM	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
DDC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	VAII USE UNL I
Action taken.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
	A NCAC 03O .0209 ASSIGNMENT OF SHELLFISH LEASES AND
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
·	
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	.rules
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	<u>ruies</u>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
	140 listar note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption to
	d the subsequent Shellfish Aquaculture User Conflict Study completed by the
	and Marine Fisheries Commission. Most rule changes conform to three other
	sed to continue supporting the efficiency of the State's shellfish lease program
	processes for shellfish lease applications, shellfish lease application grievances
by the public, production reporting requirements, and shellfish lease t	
by the public, production reporting requirements, and shorrish rease t	Mailototo atta suoteaseo.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
To reasonable Coordinators vertical extension	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sente & Emutt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-IVIAII: JENNIFER.EVERETI@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact if any CATHEDINE DILIM	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	
,	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0210 STANDARDS AND REQUIREMENTS FOR FRANCHISES	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
· -	
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-</a>	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	57
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
_	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption to
	d the subsequent Shellfish Aquaculture User Conflict Study completed by the
	and Marine Fisheries Commission. Most rule changes conform to three other
	sed to continue supporting the efficiency of the State's shellfish lease program
	processes for shellfish lease applications, shellfish lease application grievances
by the public, production reporting requirements, and shellfish lease t	transiers and subleases.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Kulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serfex Emutt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Mail. JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OTHE ONE OTHER
Action servers	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 SHELLFISH LEASES AND FRANCHISES	A NCAC 03O .0211 FISHING GEAR REQUIREMENTS FOR
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
=	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	Z I III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
A DELCA	•
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption to
	d the subsequent Shellfish Aquaculture User Conflict Study completed by the
	and Marine Fisheries Commission. Most rule changes conform to three other
	sed to continue supporting the efficiency of the State's shellfish lease program
by the public, production reporting requirements, and shellfish lease t	processes for shellfish lease applications, shellfish lease application grievances
by the paone, production reporting requirements, and shellish lease t	ransiers and subjeases.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Ruicinaking Coolumator. JENNITER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfex Emutt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Wan. JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENK.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this formation has been delegated (massismed) annual to
Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC avtanded period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0301 ELIGIBILITY FOR RECREATIONAL COMMERCIAL GEAR LICENSES	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION   REPEAL through READOPTION   5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
=	• •
Yes. Cite authority:	Xes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
consultation not required. One nathority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	· ·
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator. JENNITER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serve Sweeth
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Mail. JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	OIM OUD OND!
Activit tuncii	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 COMMERCIAL GEAR LICENSES	5A NCAC 03O .0302 AUTHORIZED GEAR FOR RECREATIONAL	
3. Action:   □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	<ul><li>✓ Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198</li><li>✓ No</li></ul>	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Language Furth	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDG AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY	
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 COMMERCIAL GEAR LICENSES	SA NCAC 03O .0303 POSSESSION LIMITS FOR RECREATIONAL	
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules i rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licer requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 LICENSE ELIGIBILITY BOARD	A NCAC 03O .0401 STANDARD COMMERCIAL FISHING
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
I <u> </u>	1 <u> </u>
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-</a>	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	, i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal statute / Cite:	Other:
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lices	
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	ises. The fules have been reviewed to comoffin to fulemaking
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Senfex Emutt
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Angel Cull
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 LICENSE ELIGIBILITY APPLICATION PROCESS	SA NCAC 03O .0402 STANDARD COMMERCIAL FISHING	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
=		
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required     ■		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>	
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general	
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice		
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.		
10 Dulamaking Coordinates: IEMAHEED EVEDETE	11 Signature of Agency Head's on Dule welling Considerate	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serve Sweeth	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV		
E-Man: JENNIFER.EVERETI@NCDENR.GOV		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this founding has been delegated (secondary) assumed to	
Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
L Main. CHITILIGIVE.BLOMWINCBLING.GOV	Typed Name: IENNIEED EVEDETT	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
DDC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OMI ODE ONE I	
ACUUII TAKCII.		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0403 STANDARD COMMERCIAL FISHING LICENSE ELIGIBILITY BOARD REVIEW	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
=	• •
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes	I mis reale was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAC	ON EOD ACTION
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
100 Marie Marining Coordinators VERWIN ERCE VERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serve Emutt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
2.222.1.67.022.1.160.0	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	CITE OND CITE
Activit tuncii	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0404 STANDARD COMMERCIAL FISHING LICENSE ELIGIBILITY CRITERIA	
3. Action:   □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
⊠ Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-published">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-published</a> on: Oct. 1, 2021	rules
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	<del>Tutos</del>
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:  Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. The authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and lice	
requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	and the same and a control to the co
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serve Sweeth
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
_	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E Mann Critical (E.B.Ec.M.C.)	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

Repeat   R	1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   READOPTION   REPEAL through READOPTION   4. Rule exempt from RRC review?   S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Ves. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198     No			
S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?   Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198   No   No   Soutice Required   Notice of Proposed Rule: Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021   Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules   Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021   Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Peb. 25, 2022   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Peb. 25, 2022   Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Peb. 25, 2022   Soutice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on: Peb. 25, 2022   This Rule was part of a combined analysis.   State funds affected   Local funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (2\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No Inseal note required   Ped. 25, 2000,000   Approved by OSBM   No Inseal note required   Ped. 25, 2000,000   Approved by OSBM   No Inseal note required   Ped. 25, 2000,000   Ped. 2	I — — — — — —	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
Yes. Cite authority:   Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198   No   No   No   No   No   No   No   N			
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR	=	<i>i y</i> 0	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  State funds affected Local funds affected Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No Sibstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No Sibstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Approved by OSBM No Sibstantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) Official note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Feder	⊠ No	□ No	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc. gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021  Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  1. Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Federal statute / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Gourt order / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal regulation / cite: Pederal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  91. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules in ISA NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licenses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Fif this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	<u> </u>		
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  ☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: ☐ No ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: ☐ Court order / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite: ☐ Other: ☐ Other: ☐ Other: ☐ Other: ☐ Other: ☐ Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT ☐ Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER_EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY   8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply. ☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Local funds affected ☐ Coordinate conomic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM ☐ No fiscal note required ☐ Other: ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly ☐ Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:		<u>rules</u>	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)   Yes			
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)  □ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority: □ No □ State funds affected □ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) □ Approved by OSBM □ No fiscal note required  9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply: □ Gourt order / cite: □ Federal statute / cite: □ Federal regulation / cite: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licenses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Yes	Adoption by Agency on:		
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No  Season FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency curt order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite: Petition for rule-making  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Maii: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Maii: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY  State funds affected Local funds Approved by OSBM No fiscal notes Petides (ression Law: Petides funds affected Local funds Approved by OSBM No fiscal notes Petides funds affected Local funds Approved by OSBM	7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No    State funds affected   Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required    PREASON FOR ACTION   Agency   Legislation enacted by the General Assembly   Cite Session Law:   Petition for rule-making   Other:   Petition for rule-making   Other:   Other:   Dother:	☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Local funds affected   Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Mapproved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)   Approved by OSBM   No fiscal note required	Consultation not required. Cite authority:		
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency			
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency			
Agency Court order / cite: Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general rules, gear, shellfish, crustacca, finfish, nursery areas, and licenses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		ON FOR ACTION	
Court order / cite:  Federal statute / cite:  Federal regulation / cite:  Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licenses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		I said ation are atal by the Commel Assembly	
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licenses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021  E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT  Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licenses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021  E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	l =		
rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licenses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		Other:	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		ises. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.		
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY			
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	Dhomes 010 707 9714	Nande & Smuth	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		A Decision	
Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	E Ham. VERTI ERE VERE I I SERVE ESTA VERE I		
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR  RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		Typed Name: IENNIFED EVEDETT	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		**	
Action taken			
ACTIVII TARCII.	Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:	RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:	RRC determined substantial changes:		
Withdrawn by agency			
Subject to Legislative Review Other:			

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 LICENSE ELIGIBILITY POOL CERTIFICATION	SA NCAC 03O .0406 STANDARD COMMERCIAL FISHING	
3. Action:  □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☒ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 40 rules i rules, gear, shellfish, crustacea, finfish, nursery areas, and licer requirements and contain clarifying and technical changes.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: n 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that relate to general nses. The rules have been reviewed to conform to rulemaking	
10 D. L. L. C. L. L. L. LENDHEED EVEDETT	11 C'	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 03O .0502 GENERAL PERMIT CONDITIONS
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
Notice for Proposed Pulsi	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected     ■
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit
	rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The incur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority
	ficant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations,
	overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	d increased protection of marine and estuarine resources.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Senfex Emitt
Phone: 919-707-8614	Angel Culler
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	.,
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
RRC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC extended period of reviews	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03O .0504 SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION OF	
PERMITS	A NEAC 030 .0304 SUSPENSION AND REVOCATION OF
3. Action:	7 DEADORTION DEDEAT AL LI DEADORTION
A Dula around from DDC region?	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198
⊠ No	□ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⊠</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:  7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
7. Rule establishes of increases a fee: (See G.S. 12-3.1)	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
⊠ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit
	rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The
	ncur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority
	ficant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations,
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	a mercased protection of marine and estuarme resources.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Sente & Emutt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 DENIAL: REQUEST FOR REVIEW	A NCAC 03P .0101 LICENSE, PERMIT, OR CERTIFICATE
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
l	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	rules
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
, v.,	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>⊠</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	on for action
	I said tion and to discount Assembly
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
Federal regulation / cite:	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption that conform rules related to permit rative Procedure Act (G.S. 150B) and increase clarity of the rules. The
	neur no impacts. Proposed changes with anticipated impacts provide authority
	ficant context to the differences in license and permit suspensions, revocations,
	overall Division of Marine Fisheries efficiency. In all, these proposed
changes provide benefits in terms of increased division efficiency and	
,	•
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	1 4 4
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Serfex Emutt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
_	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03P .0102 CONTESTED CASE HEARING PROCEDURES	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	1
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	_ '
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<b>∑</b> State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Other:
	es in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through
150B-4, Declaratory rulings, G.S. 150B-20, Petitioning an age	requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act, namely G.S.
	the rules, elements that merely repeat the content of law are proposed
to be struck, per G.S. 150B-19. Additional proposed changes r	
proposed changes would increase efficiency in contested case	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Dhama, 010 707 9/14	Senfe X Everett
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	A Operation
E-Maii: JENNIFER.EVERETI@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 03P .0201 DECLARATORY RULINGS: GENERALLY
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☑</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-</a>	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:  Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
ı v	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
O DEAS	1
94. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	I ogislation anacted by the Canaral Assembly
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	es in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through
	requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act, namely G.S.
150B-4, Declaratory rulings, G.S. 150B-20, Petitioning an age	• •
	the rules, elements that merely repeat the content of law are proposed
to be struck, per G.S. 150B-19. Additional proposed changes r	
proposed changes would increase efficiency in contested case	hearings, declaratory rulings, and petitions for rulemaking.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
240 202 044	Senfer Everett
Phone: 919-707-8614	Hanges and
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	0.5. 1455-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 DECLARATORY RULINGS	SA NCAC 03P .0202 PROCEDURE FOR REQUESTING
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
· -	
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
_	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	es in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through
	requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act, namely G.S.
150B-4, Declaratory rulings, G.S. 150B-20, Petitioning an age	
	the rules, elements that merely repeat the content of law are proposed
to be struck, per G.S. 150B-19. Additional proposed changes r	
proposed changes would increase efficiency in contested case	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Senfer Eventt
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Angel Cull
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 DECLARATORY RULING	SA NCAC 03P .0203 DISPOSITION OF REQUESTS FOR
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
· -	l 🚃
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
_	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	es in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through
	requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act, namely G.S.
150B-4, Declaratory rulings, G.S. 150B-20, Petitioning an age	
	the rules, elements that merely repeat the content of law are proposed
to be struck, per G.S. 150B-19. Additional proposed changes r	
proposed changes would increase efficiency in contested case	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Senfe X Everett
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Hange of white
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
	- <u></u> -
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 RULEMAKING	SA NCAC 03P .0301 FORM AND CONTENTS OF PETITIONS FOR
3. Action:   □ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL ⊠	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
·	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-</a>	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
Consultation not required cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
<b>⊠</b> Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	5A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through readoption that
	dministrative Procedure Act, namely G.S. 150B-4, Declaratory rulings, G.S.
150B-20, Petitioning an agency to adopt a rule, and several articles of	
	are proposed to be struck, per G.S. 150B-19. Additional proposed changes
	sed changes would increase efficiency in contested case hearings, declaratory
	CAC 03P .0301 removes the burden for petitioners to submit 15 hard copies
of a petition since the majority of petitions are submitted electronical	·
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Sente & Eurett
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Angel and white
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
220	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
DDC outended noriced of receivers	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Proving	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
Onici.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 A COMMITTEE OF THE COMMISSION	5A NCAC 03P .0302 REVIEW OF RULEMAKING PETITIONS BY
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<u> </u>
o. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     ■	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-</a>	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	M 64 4 6 1 66 4 1
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
·	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	es in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through
	requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act, namely G.S.
150B-4, Declaratory rulings, G.S. 150B-20, Petitioning an age	· · ·
	the rules, elements that merely repeat the content of law are proposed
to be struck, per G.S. 150B-19. Additional proposed changes r	
proposed changes would increase efficiency in contested case	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	Senter & Everett
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Harrie Cum
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15 PETITIONS TO THE COMMISSION	A NCAC 03P .0303 PRESENTATION OF RULEMAKING
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
· -	l 🚃
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>⋈</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>rules</u>
<b>Hearing on:</b> Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022	
■ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	<b>™</b> 3
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
<b>1</b>	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
□ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	s in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through
readoption that conform administrative procedures rules to the	requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act, namely G.S.
150B-4, Declaratory rulings, G.S. 150B-20, Petitioning an age	ency to adopt a rule, and several articles of 150B that address
administrative hearings and their judicial review. Throughout	the rules, elements that merely repeat the content of law are proposed
to be struck, per G.S. 150B-19. Additional proposed changes r	nake minor technical and clarifying amendments. Overall, the
proposed changes would increase efficiency in contested case	hearings, declaratory rulings, and petitions for rulemaking.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfe X Everett
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E-Mail. JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E Wan. Crimerante.bbennenvebbruk.de v	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OIM OND OTHER
Activit tunciii	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03P .0304 RECOURSE TO DENIAL OF THE PETITION	
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☑</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>-rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	<ul><li>Local funds affected</li><li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
9 REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	es in 15A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and repeal through
	e requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act, namely G.S.
150B-4, Declaratory rulings, G.S. 150B-20, Petitioning an age	• •
to be struck, per G.S. 150B-19. Additional proposed changes r	the rules, elements that merely repeat the content of law are proposed
proposed changes would increase efficiency in contested case	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfer Eventt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
E Main, VENTALE VERETT WITCH ENTRE	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
<b>Phone:</b> 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
ACTION TAKEN.	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review Other:	
L   Oulei.	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03R .0110 CRAB SPAWNING SANCTUARIES	
3. Action: □ ADOPTION ⊠ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☑ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
language with new blue crab and gear management measures approve	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  5A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and amendment that conform rule ed through Amendment 3 to the N.C. Blue Crab Fishery Management Plan. All ng adoption of the plan by the Marine Fisheries Commission in February 2020. nt rule.	
10 Dulamaking Coordinaton, IENNIEED EVEDETT	11 Signature of Agency Head's on Dule making Coordinators	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT	
DDC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMN	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 03R .0111 PURSE SEINES PROHIBITED	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10 D. L. L. G. L. L. LENDWEED EVEDETT	44 Cl. 4 A4 H W D L L C U 4	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03R .0118 CRAB HARVEST MANAGEMENT AREAS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<b>☒</b> Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021	
Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	<u>-rules</u>
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
ı v	<ul><li>✓ Local funds affected</li><li>✓ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
0 DEAS	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	JN FOR ACTION
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
	5A NCAC 03 are proposed for readoption and amendment that conform rule
	ed through Amendment 3 to the N.C. Blue Crab Fishery Management Plan. All ng adoption of the plan by the Marine Fisheries Commission in February 2020.
The proposed changes codify these existing requirements in permane	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Samper Eventt
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	Trong Names IENNIEED EVEDETT
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 03R .0119 OCEAN ARTIFICIAL REEFS		
3. Action:  ☑ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
0. DV-100	1	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, one rule in 15A NCA are proposed for adoption to restrict highly efficient fishing gears on artificial restrictions for artificial reefs in the Exclusive Economic Zone for snapper ground State waters, define highly efficient gears, and codify the geographic boundar artificial reef programs is to develop hard bottom habitat that aggregate fisher efficient fishing gears on artificial reefs, the likelihood of overexploitation is reflected the program of		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	.,	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Tide: PLU EMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OTT ONE OTHER	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	SA NCAC 07H .1701 Purpose	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	Andrew Emutt	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 07H .1702 Approval Procedures	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	_	
Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
<ul> <li>Yes         <ul> <li>Agency submitted request for consultation on:</li> <li>Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> </ul> </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	State funds affected  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .1703 Permit Fee	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head" of Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .1704 General Conditions	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No  6. Notice for Proposed Pulse.	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☒ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: The Coastal Resources Commission is not proposing amendment.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov  Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .1705 Specific Conditions	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	, =	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .1901 Purpose	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	Andrew Furth	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 07H .1902 Approval Procedures
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☒ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
	1
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	
Agency	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
☐ Federal statute / cite: ☐ Federal regulation / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
9B. Explain:	_ Other.
	ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This
1 1 5	development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management
Act and the Dredge and Fill Law without amendment.	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	1 4 4
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfer Everett
E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	
Additional agency contest if any Miles I acceptable	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
2 17411 17110 Espazation Consumings	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .1903 Permit Fee	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head" of Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .1904 General Conditions	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10 Dulamaking Coordinaton Lunifur Franct	11 Constant of Assess Heady on Dula making Constitution	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 07H .1905 Specific Conditions
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No No I D I	No No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required	
Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/	rules_regulations
Hearing on: November 20, 2019	ruics-regulations
Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul><li>□ Approved by OSBM</li><li>☑ No fiscal note required</li></ul>
a DELG	1
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:	ON FOR ACTION
Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:
Federal statute / cite:	☐ Petition for rule-making
☐ Federal regulation / cite:	Other:
9B. Explain: The Coastel Resources Commission is not proposing amondon	ants to this rule beard on mublic comment on internal review. This
	nents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This I development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management
Act and the Dredge and Fill Law without amendment.	r development under the authority of the Coustai / fred Management
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Di 010 707 0714	Senfex Eventh
Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	Angra! much
E-Man: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 252-808-2808	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	
	Typed Name: Jennifer Everett
DDC AND	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review:	
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .2501 Purpose	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett  Title: DEO Bylameline Georgianter.	
RRC AND	Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
<ul> <li>□ RRC extended period of review:</li> <li>□ RRC determined substantial changes:</li> <li>□ Withdrawn by agency</li> <li>□ Subject to Legislative Review</li> <li>□ Other:</li> </ul>		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .2502 Approval Procedures	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10 D Lovel's Complete Land Land	11 C'	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .2503 Permit Fee	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10 D 1 1 C 1 1 1 C F	11 C' / CA H W D L L' C L' /	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .2504 General Conditions	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10 D L L' C L' L L' C F "	11 C' / C H H D L L' C L' /	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: Coastal Resources Commission		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 07H .2505 Specific Conditions	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: November 1, 2019 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/permits-rules/rules-regulations Hearing on: November 20, 2019 Adoption by Agency on: February 12, 2020 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:  ents to this rule based on public comment or internal review. This development under the authority of the Coastal Area Management	
10 D Local of Constitution I of Fee 4	11 C'	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Jennifer Everett  Phone: 919-707-8614  E-Mail: Jennifer.Everett@ncdenr.gov	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Additional agency contact, if any: Mike Lopazanski Phone: 252-808-2808 E-Mail: Mike.Lopazanski@ncdenr.gov	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Jennifer Everett Title: DEQ Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	15A NCAC 10A 1601 - License Foos
	134 Mene Ton . 1001 - Electise Fees
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/prop Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	posed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis,
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: License and permits fees may be set at the disc Assembly in September of 2021 adding the Controlled Huntin	Petition for rule-making Other: cretion of the Commission. Legislation was passed at the General ng Preserve Operator License for rabbits.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	A Maio making coordinator.
Phone: 919-707-0011	C & Classical Control of the Control
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	sister a column a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	15A NCAC 10B .0101 – Importation of Wild Animals and Birds
	The rob 1919 - Importation of Wild Animals and Birds
3. Action:	PACK NOT COMPANY AND STREET OF THE PACK NOT
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No	Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	⊠ No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/proj Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commanagement of land, in order to achieve conservation managerequests. Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to respect to the second	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: 150B-21.3A ission reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the ement goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent eadopt 10B rules as part of the periodic review process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	CX An
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	( E le o
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	T IN C ' BII
E-Man. ashiey.pektul@newhulife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
DDC AND	O OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	JOAN USE ONE!
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	15A NCAC 10B .0105 – Migratory Game Rirds
	Total Colored - Migratory Game Birds
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	- S.
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21         Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/pro         Hearing on: 01/20/22         Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:     </li> </ul>	posed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	analysis,
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
requests. Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to r	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Confliction
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	The Rule making coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1:	5A NCAC 10B .0111 – Restrictions on Raccoon and Opossum Hunting
3. Action:	Tunning
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/proportering on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	osed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commitmanagement of land, in order to achieve conservation manager requests. Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to resources.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: 150B-21.3A ssion reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the ment goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent adopt 10B rules as part of the periodic review process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	
	There is 1917 whome concetors
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/propo Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	sed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
management of land, in order to achieve conservation managen requests. Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to rea	
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	
3. Action:	
□ ADOPTION □ AMENDMENT □ REPEAL □	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority;
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21	
Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/propo	sed-regulations
Hearing on: 01/20/22	sed-regulations
Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22	
Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cité authority:	State funds affected
⊠ No	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> </ul>
⊠ No	□ Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commis management of land, in order to achieve conservation managen requests. Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to rea	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: 150B-21.3A sion reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the nent goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent adopt 10B rules as part of the periodic review process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	Chin.
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Capille
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Phone: 919-707-0014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
	- in (vinital)
3. Action:	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	The state of the s
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
No Notice for Personal D. I.	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/proj Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	posed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM
	No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commmanagement of land, in order to achieve conservation managerequests. Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to respect to the second	Cite Session Law:  Petition for rule-making Other: 150B-21.3A  ission reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the gement goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent readopt 10B rules as part of the periodic review process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	\(\lambda\)
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	( all our
2 man carried annual Carried Teaching	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	o citt con cita
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	
	raccoon and opossum
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL □	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	22 110
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/propo Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	osed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	⊠ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
A 1971.00	No fiscal note required ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commis management of land, in order to achieve conservation manager requests. Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to reason.	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other: 150B-21.3A ssion reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the ment goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent adopt 10B rules as part of the periodic review process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	( all o :
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/proportion on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	osed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commismanagement of land, in order to achieve conservation manager requests.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ssion reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the ment goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Colhar
Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	The Rule-making Coolumator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	s Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
	Tugging Turs
3. Action:	A Control of the second
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	The state of the s
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/prop	
Hearing on: 01/20/22	Josed-regulations
Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22	
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:	
Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	25 This redic was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected
and a second sec	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
2.000	SON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Comm management of land, in order to achieve conservation manager requests. Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to refer to the conservation manager requests.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: 150B-21.3A  dission reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the ement goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent eadopt 10B rules as part of the periodic review process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	Cottle
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	G.S. 1436-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
DDC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	7 OAH CSE ONET
Description of the second of t	
□ ppc → 11 ·································	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes:	
Withdrawn by agency	
Subject to Legislative Review	
Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	
	Application for rags
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ▷	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/proportion on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	osed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commismanagement of land, in order to achieve conservation manager requests. Pursuant to 150B-21.3A, the agency is required to reason.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☑ Other: 150B-21.3A ssion reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the ment goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent adopt 10B rules as part of the periodic review process.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AND	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	***************************************
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	Commission	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
	Tout Waters	
3. Action:	Maaring and History of the Control o	
■ ADOPTION   AMENDMENT   REPEAL   4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
Yes. Cite authority:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	No No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/propo Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	M 6444 6 1 66 4 1	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected     Local funds affected     ■	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
2	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commis management of land, in order to achieve conservation managen requests.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: sion reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the nent goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-0011	$\bigcap$	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	( attre	
	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman	
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator	
PRC AND	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:	OAH USE ONE!	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	s Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 1	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL [	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:  Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/prop Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	posed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>№ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: nission reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the tement goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman  Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014  E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	6A NCAC 10D .0102 – General Regulations Regarding Use
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Ves. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/proportions. 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	osed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Commission.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ssion reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the ment goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011 E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action:	
ADOPTION  AMENDMENT □ REPEAL   4. Rule exempt from RRC review? □ Yes. Cite authority: □ No  6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	<ul> <li>□ READOPTION □ REPEAL through READOPTION</li> <li>5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>□ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>⋈ No</li> </ul>
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/prop Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	posed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☑ Local funds affected</li> <li>☑ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Each year, the N.C. Wildlife Resources Communanagement of land, in order to achieve conservation managements.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: nission reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the gement goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman  Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014  E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	s Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	☐ READOPTION ☐ REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No  6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/proj Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	posed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
management of land, in order to achieve conservation managerequests.	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other: nission reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the gement goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman  Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org  Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014  E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  *It this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	s Commission
	5A NCAC 10H .1301 – Commercial Take of Certain Turtles Prohibited
3. Action:	
ADOPTION	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION  5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/prop Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	posed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
	ON FOR ACTION
management of land, in order to achieve conservation manage requests.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: ission reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the ement goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman  Phone: 919-707-0011  E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
E-Mail: asmey.pekrui@newnume.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC ANI	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review; ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resources	Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	A NCAC 10H .1302 – Possession of Reptiles and Amphibians
	The state of the s
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/propo Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	sed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
7	<ul> <li>✓ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>✓ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
management of land, in order to achieve conservation managen requests.	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other: sion reviews and adjusts as needed, seasons, bag limits, and the nent goals, comply with statutory changes, and respond to constituent
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	*If this function has been delegated (see a least of the
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014	
	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman Title: Rule-making Coordinator
	OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Wildlife Resource	es Commission
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	15A NCAC 10H .1402 – Captivity License for Rehabilitation
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1377 (1676) 1677 (1402 – Captivity License for Renabilitation
3. Action:	
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule;	23 110
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: 12/1/21 Link to Agency notice: https://www.ncwildlife.org/pro Hearing on: 01/20/22 Adoption by Agency on: 2/24/22 Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	posed-regulations
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	- Part of a contolled analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
- salasanan not required. Cite authority.	Local funds affected
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)
	Approved by OSBM
	☐ No fiscal note required
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: Nine-banded armadillos are a non-native special repulsion of eggs is not considered appropriate as imprinted to humans making them challenging to release	pecies that are prohibited to be rehabilitated. chicks hatched in captivity will likely become
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Carrie Ruhlman	11 Completes of Assess III Jan B. I. J. C. V.
g vvv amatori Carrie Rumman	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: 919-707-0011	
E-Mail: carrie.ruhlman@ncwildlife.org	after
CANNOT THE TOTAL OF THE STATE O	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any: Ashley Pekrul	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919-707-0014 E-Mail: ashley.pekrul@ncwildlife.org	7
z-wan: asmey.pekrun@newndhre.org	Typed Name: Carrie Ruhlman
	Title: Rule-making Coordinator
RRC AN	D OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15	5A NCAC 18A .0135 PERMITS	
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
$oxed{\boxtimes} N_0$	□ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☑ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☑ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☑ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☐ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Senfex Emitt	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .0302 PERMITS		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☒		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198  No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 12 rules in 15A NCAC 03 and 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to crustacea and shellfish and set specific requirements for shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water Quality Section to the Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries on certain matters relating to public health of crustacea and shellfish and the Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries on certain matters relating to public health of crustacea and shellfish and the Division of Environmental Health rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that the authority for these rules all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, amendments are proposed to rules that have overlapping content, including the repeal through readoption of three rules in 18A. In addition, amendments are proposed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by making rule requirements more clear and consistent and by moving established requirements from proclamations and permit conditions into rules. Additional proposed amendments to shellfish management areas would broaden the Division of Marine Fisheries director's proclamation authority to address variable conditions. Changes to crustacea and shellfish permit, and harvest and dealer rage would clearly make it unlawful to engage in the listed activities without first obtaining the required permit and certificate of compliance, or if dealer tags are not being included on shellstock. The amendments would enhance the protection of public health by strengthening the ability of Marine Fisheries Inspectors to enforce crustacea and shellfish permit, and harvest and dealer requirements in case it is needed if someone was out of compliance, although typically voluntary compliance is achieved.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Senfer & Furth	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
	OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .0303		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 12 rules in 15A NCAC 03 and 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to crustacea and shellfish and set specific requirements for shellfish management areas, depuration of shellfish, crustacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging. Session Law 2011-145 abolished the Division of Environmental Health and transferred the Shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water Quality Section to the Division of Marine Fisheries under a Type I transfer. Prior to this change, the Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries on certain matters relating to public health of crustacea and shellfish and the Division of Environmental Health rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that the authority for these rules all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, amendments are proposed to rules that have overlapping content, including the repeal through readoption of three rules in 18A. In addition, amendments are proposed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by making rule requirements more clear and consistent and by moving established requirements from proclamations and permit conditions into rules.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Sanfer & Furth	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .0304		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☒ REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Petition for rule-making Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 12 rules in 15A NCAC 03 and 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to crustacea and shellfish and set specific requirements for shellfish management areas, depuration of shellfish, crustacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging. Session Law 2011-145 abolished the Division of Environmental Health and transferred the Shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water Quality Section to the Division of Marine Fisheries under a Type I transfer. Prior to this change, the Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries on certain matters relating to public health of crustacea and shellfish and the Division of Environmental Health rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that the authority for these rules all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, amendments are proposed to rules that have overlapping content, including the repeal through readoption of three rules in 18A. In addition, amendments are proposed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by making rule requirements more clear and consistent and by moving established requirements from proclamations and permit conditions into rules.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Phone: 919-707-8614 E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	Sanfer & Furth	
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMM	MISSION	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15		
3. Action:	1	
ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	Yes. Cite authority: S.L. 2019-198	
No 6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	□ No	
Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-	-mles	
Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021	Tutos	
Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
	Approved by OSBM	
	☐ No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
<ul><li>✓ Agency</li><li>☐ Court order / cite:</li></ul>	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
	d 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to crustacea and shellfish	
	istacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging. Session Law 2011-145 abolished the Division of uality Section to the Division of Marine Fisheries under a Type I transfer. Prior to this change, the	
	atters relating to public health of crustacea and shellfish and the Division of Environmental Health les all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, amendments are proposed to rules that have	
overlapping content, including the repeal through readoption of three rules in 18A. In ad-	dition, amendments are proposed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by	
shellfish management areas would broaden the Division of Marine Fisheries director's pr	ents from proclamations and permit conditions into rules. Additional proposed amendments to oclamation authority to address variable conditions. Changes to crustacea and shellfish permits and	
dealer tags would clearly make it unlawful to engage in the listed activities without first obtaining the required permit and certificate of compliance, or if dealer tags are not being included on shellstock. The amendments would enhance the protection of public health by strengthening the ability of Marine Fisheries Inspectors to enforce crustacea and shellfish permit, and harvest		
and dealer requirements in case it is needed if someone was out of compliance, although typically voluntary compliance is achieved.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> 919-707-8614	Senfer & Ewett	
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV	A Oscillation	
E-Man. JENINI EK.E VEKETTŒNŒJENK.GO V		
Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Phone: 252-726-7021	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	T I N IENNHEED EVEDETT	
	Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: N.C. MARINE FISHERIES COMMISSION		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 15A NCAC 18A .0912		
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL ☐ READOPTION ☒ REPEAL through READOPTION		
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: Oct. 1, 2021 Link to Agency notice: <a href="https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules">https://deq.nc.gov/mfc-proposed-rules</a> Hearing on: Oct. 27, 2021 Adoption by Agency on: Feb. 25, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>State funds affected</li> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:  Federal statute / cite:  Petition for rule-making  Other:  9B. Explain: In accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3A, 12 rules in 15A NCAC 03 and 18A are proposed for adoption and repeal through readoption that relate to crustacea and shellfish and set specific requirements for shellfish management areas, depuration of shellfish, crustacea and shellfish permits, and shellfish tagging. Session Law 2011-145 abolished the Division of Environmental Health and transferred the Shellfish Sanitation and Recreational Water Quality Section to the Division of Marine Fisheries under a Type I transfer. Prior to this change, the Division of Environmental Health advised the Division of Marine Fisheries under a Type I transfer. Prior to this change, the Division of Environmental Health rules bore this out by one division advising the other. Now that the authority for these rules all fall under the Marine Fisheries Commission, amendments are proposed to rules that have overlapping content, including the repeal through readoption of three rules in 18A. In addition, amendments are proposed to increase efficiency for the Division of Marine Fisheries by making rule requirements more clear and consistent and by moving established requirements from proclamations and permit conditions into rules.  10. Rulemaking Coordinator: JENNIFER EVERETT  11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:  Phone: 919-707-8614		
E-Mail: JENNIFER.EVERETT@NCDENR.GOV  Additional agency contact, if any: CATHERINE BLUM Phone: 252-726-7021 E-Mail: CATHERINE.BLUM@NCDENR.GOV	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: JENNIFER EVERETT Title: RULEMAKING COORDINATOR	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Medical Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal):	
21 NCAC 32B .1303 APPLICATION FOR PHYSICIAN LICEN	SE
3. Action:  ADOPTION AMENDMENT REPEAL 4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  Yes. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>READOPTION ☐ REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION</li> <li>S. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?</li> <li>☐ Yes. Cite authority:</li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
<ul> <li>Notice Required         Notice of Text published on: January 3, 2022         Link to Agency notice: www.ncmedboard.org/about_the_bo         Hearing on: March 3, 2022         Adoption by Agency on: March 18, 2022         Notice not required under G.S.:         Adoption by Agency on:</li> </ul>	eard/rule_changes
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
<ul> <li>Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>□ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>□ State funds affected</li> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>⋈ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: To eliminate all USMLE Step 2 and COMLEX Level 2 PE licensure req	□ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly     ○ Cite Session Law:     □ Petition for rule-making     □ Other:    uirements to all license applications.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Wanda Long Wanda Long Phone: 919.326.1109 ext 212	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
E-Mail:	Minda Long
wanda.long@nemedboard.org  Additional agency contact, if any:  Marcus Jimison	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Phone: 919.326.1109 ext 226	Typed Name: Wanda Long
E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator
Action taken:	O OAH USE ONLY
RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Medical Board		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 32B .1350 REINSTATEMENT OF PHYSICIAN LICE	ENSE	
3. Action:		
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	The second resident of the second resident to the second resident resident to the second resident resident to the second resident	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
■ Notice Required		
Notice of Text published on: January 3, 2022		
Link to Agency notice: www.ncmedboard.org/about_the_bo	pard/rule_changes	
Hearing on: March 3, 2022  Adoption by Agency on: March 18, 2022		
Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	☐ Local funds affected ☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)	
⊠ No	Approved by OSBM	
	☑ No fiscal note required	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Wanda Long	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
Wanda Long Phone: 919.326.1109 ext 212		
E-Mail:	Ullanda Koman	
wanda.long@ncmedboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to	
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
Marcus Jimison		
Phone: 919.326.1109 ext 226	Typed Name: Wanda Long	
E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator	
	O OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:		
L outer.		

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carollina Medical Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 32B .1402 APPLICATION FOR RESIDENT'S TRAIN	VING LICENSE
3. Action:	WING EIGENGE
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?
Ves. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:
⊠ No	⊠ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required     Notice of Text published on: January 3, 2022     Link to Agency notice: www.ncmedboard.org/about_the_box     Hearing on: March 3, 2022     Adoption by Agency on: March 18, 2022     Notice not required under G.S.:     Adoption by Agency on:	ard/rule_changes
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	I has true was part of a combined analysis.
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ State funds affected
	Local funds affected
⊠ No	☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000) ☐ Approved by OSBM
	☑ No fiscal note required
	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:  ments to all license applications.
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Wanda Long	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Wanda Long Phone: 919.326.1109 ext 212	. 0
E-Mail:	Milanda Kongo
wanda.long@ncmedboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to
Additional agency contact, if any:	G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.
Marcus Jimison	
Phone: 919.326.1109 ext 226 E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org	Typed Name: Wanda Long
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator OOAH USE ONLY
Action taken:	
☐ RRC extended period of review: ☐ RRC determined substantial changes: ☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review ☐ Other:	

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Medical Board	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 32S .0213 PHYSICIAN SUPERVISION OF PYSICIA	ANI ASSISTANTS
3. Action:	AN ASSISTANTS
☐ ADOPTION ☒ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL	READOPTION REPEAL THROUGH READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☒ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: January 3, 2022 Link to Agency notice: www.ncmedboard.org/about_the_bo Hearing on: March 3, 2022 Adoption by Agency on: March 18, 2022  □ Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	ard/rule_changes
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
□ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.
Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	State funds affected  Local funds affected  Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)  Approved by OSBM  No fiscal note required
9. REASON FOR ACTION  9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:    Agency	
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Wanda Long	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Wanda Long Phone: 919.326.1109 ext 212 E-Mail: wanda.long@ncmedboard.org Additional agency contact, if any: March Jimison Phone: 919.326.1109 ext 226 E-Mail: marcus.jimison@ncmedboard.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Wanda Long
	Title: Rulemaking Coordinator OAH USE ONLY
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review: RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	OMI COL ONLI

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .1503 EXPERIENCE IN PHARMACY AND PHARMACY INTERNSHIP	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL [	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: February 8, 2022 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected
No No	<ul> <li>Local funds affected</li> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: See attached.	DN FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	Hat Affin
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

#### 9.B. Explanation:

The Pharmacy Practice Act requires all applicants for initial licensure and certain reinstatement and reciprocity candidates to complete practical experience in order to be licensed, and further requires the Board of Pharmacy to adopt regulations to "assure that the person successfully completing the program will have gained practical experience that will enable him to safely and properly practice pharmacy." NCGS 90-85.14. Those gaining practical experience are regularly and collectively referred to as "pharmacy interns." The Board has amended Rule .1503 to provide for a uniform system by which those gaining practical experience can sign up with the Board and can easily document and verify their practical experience hours through an on-line system. Moreover, in recent years, a handful of individuals have falsely claimed to be pharmacy students or recent graduates who were entitled to work as pharmacy interns, who are allowed to engage in all acts constituting the practice of pharmacy under the supervision of pharmacists. These individuals who lacked pharmacy educational training thereby created a risk of harm to the public safety, health, and welfare in order to defraud their employers. This was made easier because, previously, in order to verify whether an individual was entitled to work as a pharmacy intern, that individual's prospective employer would have to contact pharmacy schools directly. The new uniform system will make it easier to ensure that only those who are entitled to work as pharmacy interns are able to do so. In addition to amending Rule .1503, the Board adopted conforming amendments to other rules to appropriately reference and account for the changes to Rule .1503.

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .1606 NORTH CAROLINA-SPECIFIC EDUCATION FOR PERMIT APPLICANTS	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL [	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☑ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: February 8, 2022 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis. ☐ State funds affected
Consultation not required. Cite authority:  No	<ul> <li>□ Local funds affected</li> <li>□ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>□ Approved by OSBM</li> <li>☑ No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: See attached.	DN FOR ACTION  □ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: □ Petition for rule-making □ Other:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	Malffy
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency Subject to Legislative Review Other:	

#### 9.B. Explanation:

The current rules require the pharmacist-manager for each permit applicant to meet personally with Board staff before the Board will grant a permit. These meetings have traditionally been a means of imparting knowledge about North Carolina pharmacy law and Board procedures. These meetings are an inefficient way to provide that information, and the result of that burden has been that out-of-state permit applicants often have not named their actual pharmacist-manager as the pharmacist-manager on their North Carolina applications, thereby creating a disconnect between the person who is legally responsible for their compliance with North Carolina law and the person who actually supervises the pharmacy. The principal purposes of the amendments are to substitute an on-line educational module in place of the in-person meeting, and to require that the pharmacist-manager on the North Carolina permit match the pharmacist-manager in the pharmacy's home state. In addition, Rule .1607 concerning out-of-state pharmacy permits has not been revised in 15 years. The Board has adopted general updates to that Rule largely in order to (a) clarify and emphasize certain matters that have been subject to periodic questions from the regulated entities, (b) more accurately reflect modern Board procedures and practices, (c) remove repetitive requirements contained elsewhere, and (d) refer to other laws and rules covering certain matters, rather than attempting to restate them, which has resulted in incomplete, inconsistent and confusing descriptions of those laws.

Following notice and comment on the proposed rules, the Board made changes to Rule .1607 in response to those comments. The Board removed a requirement that out-of-state pharmacies provide inspection reports by other states and organizations within five days of those inspections, both as a burdensome time frame and as unnecessary in light of other requirements that out-of-state provide inspections upon request. The Board made further technical changes to refer to statutory provisions, rather than unnecessarily restating them.

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21	NCAC 46 .1607 OUT-OF-STATE PHARMACIES	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☐ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL [	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
⊠ No	⊠ No	
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:		
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm		
Hearing on: February 8, 2022	gs.nun	
Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2022		
☐ Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
☐ Yes	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
Agency submitted request for consultation on:	State funds affected	
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	Local funds affected	
⊠ No	<b>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</b>	
	Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
9. REASO	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
✓ Agency	☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly	
Court order / cite:	Cite Session Law:	
☐ Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: See attached.	☐ Other:	
7b. Explain. See attached.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>3</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
<b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850	Ol AMb -	
E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	Wal for fly	
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell	*If this formation has been delegated (massioned) more and to	
Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Man. Jeampoen@neoop.org	G.S. 143D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan	
	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY		
Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes: Withdrawn by agency		
Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		
_		
i		

#### 9.B. Explanation:

The current rules require the pharmacist-manager for each permit applicant to meet personally with Board staff before the Board will grant a permit. These meetings have traditionally been a means of imparting knowledge about North Carolina pharmacy law and Board procedures. These meetings are an inefficient way to provide that information, and the result of that burden has been that out-of-state permit applicants often have not named their actual pharmacist-manager as the pharmacist-manager on their North Carolina applications, thereby creating a disconnect between the person who is legally responsible for their compliance with North Carolina law and the person who actually supervises the pharmacy. The principal purposes of the amendments are to substitute an on-line educational module in place of the in-person meeting, and to require that the pharmacist-manager on the North Carolina permit match the pharmacist-manager in the pharmacy's home state. In addition, Rule .1607 concerning out-of-state pharmacy permits has not been revised in 15 years. The Board has adopted general updates to that Rule largely in order to (a) clarify and emphasize certain matters that have been subject to periodic questions from the regulated entities, (b) more accurately reflect modern Board procedures and practices, (c) remove repetitive requirements contained elsewhere, and (d) refer to other laws and rules covering certain matters, rather than attempting to restate them, which has resulted in incomplete, inconsistent and confusing descriptions of those laws.

Following notice and comment on the proposed rules, the Board made changes to Rule .1607 in response to those comments. The Board removed a requirement that out-of-state pharmacies provide inspection reports by other states and organizations within five days of those inspections, both as a burdensome time frame and as unnecessary in light of other requirements that out-of-state provide inspections upon request. The Board made further technical changes to refer to statutory provisions, rather than unnecessarily restating them.

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy		
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .1612 REINSTATEMENT OF LICENSES AND PERMITS		
3. Action:	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION	
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?	
☐ Yes. Cite authority:	☐ Yes. Cite authority:	
No     Notice for Proposed Rule:	No No	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021		
Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakin	gs.htm	
Hearing on: February 8, 2022		
Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.:		
Adoption by Agency on:		
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.	
	☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.	
☐ Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on:		
Consultation not required. Cite authority:	State funds affected	
	<ul><li> Local funds affected</li><li> Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li></ul>	
⊠ No	☐ Approved by OSBM	
	No fiscal note required	
	ON FOR ACTION	
9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:		
X Agency ☐ Court order / cite:	Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law:	
Federal statute / cite:	Petition for rule-making	
Federal regulation / cite:	Other:	
9B. Explain: See attached.		
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:	
<b>Phone:</b> (336) 373-8850		
E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	Wat All	
	our fiff	
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell	TOUR OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR	
Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
E-Man. Jeampoon@neoop.org	G.S. 145D-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.	
	Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan	
DDC AND	Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator	
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY Action taken:		
RRC extended period of review:		
RRC determined substantial changes:		
☐ Withdrawn by agency ☐ Subject to Legislative Review		
Other:		

#### 9.B. Explanation:

The Pharmacy Practice Act requires all applicants for initial licensure and certain reinstatement and reciprocity candidates to complete practical experience in order to be licensed, and further requires the Board of Pharmacy to adopt regulations to "assure that the person successfully completing the program will have gained practical experience that will enable him to safely and properly practice pharmacy." NCGS 90-85.14. Those gaining practical experience are regularly and collectively referred to as "pharmacy interns." The Board has amended Rule .1503 to provide for a uniform system by which those gaining practical experience can sign up with the Board and can easily document and verify their practical experience hours through an on-line system. Moreover, in recent years, a handful of individuals have falsely claimed to be pharmacy students or recent graduates who were entitled to work as pharmacy interns, who are allowed to engage in all acts constituting the practice of pharmacy under the supervision of pharmacists. These individuals who lacked pharmacy educational training thereby created a risk of harm to the public safety, health, and welfare in order to defraud their employers. This was made easier because, previously, in order to verify whether an individual was entitled to work as a pharmacy intern, that individual's prospective employer would have to contact pharmacy schools directly. The new uniform system will make it easier to ensure that only those who are entitled to work as pharmacy interns are able to do so. In addition to amending Rule .1503, the Board adopted conforming amendments to other rules to appropriately reference and account for the changes to Rule .1503.

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .1613 EXTENSION PERIOD FOR CERTAIN MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL [	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: February 8, 2022 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
Yes Agency submitted request for consultation on: Consultation not required. Cite authority:	<ul> <li>☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> </ul>
⊠ No	<ul> <li>Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>Approved by OSBM</li> <li>No fiscal note required</li> </ul>
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: See attached.	DN FOR ACTION  ☐ Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: ☐ Petition for rule-making ☐ Other:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	West Poly
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:	

#### 9.B. Explanation:

The Pharmacy Practice Act requires all applicants for initial licensure and certain reinstatement and reciprocity candidates to complete practical experience in order to be licensed, and further requires the Board of Pharmacy to adopt regulations to "assure that the person successfully completing the program will have gained practical experience that will enable him to safely and properly practice pharmacy." NCGS 90-85.14. Those gaining practical experience are regularly and collectively referred to as "pharmacy interns." The Board has amended Rule .1503 to provide for a uniform system by which those gaining practical experience can sign up with the Board and can easily document and verify their practical experience hours through an on-line system. Moreover, in recent years, a handful of individuals have falsely claimed to be pharmacy students or recent graduates who were entitled to work as pharmacy interns, who are allowed to engage in all acts constituting the practice of pharmacy under the supervision of pharmacists. These individuals who lacked pharmacy educational training thereby created a risk of harm to the public safety, health, and welfare in order to defraud their employers. This was made easier because, previously, in order to verify whether an individual was entitled to work as a pharmacy intern, that individual's prospective employer would have to contact pharmacy schools directly. The new uniform system will make it easier to ensure that only those who are entitled to work as pharmacy interns are able to do so. In addition to amending Rule .1503, the Board adopted conforming amendments to other rules to appropriately reference and account for the changes to Rule .1503.

1. Rule-Making Agency: North Carolina Board of Pharmacy	
2. Rule citation & name (name not required for repeal): 21 NCAC 46 .1615 E-PROFILE NUMBER REQUIRED FOR LICENSE, PERMIT, OR REGISTRATION	
3. Action:  ☐ ADOPTION ☑ AMENDMENT ☐ REPEAL [	READOPTION REPEAL through READOPTION
4. Rule exempt from RRC review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority:  ☐ No	5. Rule automatically subject to legislative review?  ☐ Yes. Cite authority: ☐ No
6. Notice for Proposed Rule:	
Notice Required Notice of Text published on: December 15, 2021 Link to Agency notice: http://www.ncbop.org/rulemakings.htm Hearing on: February 8, 2022 Adoption by Agency on: March 8, 2022  Notice not required under G.S.: Adoption by Agency on:	
7. Rule establishes or increases a fee? (See G.S. 12-3.1)	8. Fiscal impact. Check all that apply.
<ul> <li>☐ Yes         Agency submitted request for consultation on:         Consultation not required. Cite authority:     </li> <li>☑ No</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>☐ This Rule was part of a combined analysis.</li> <li>☐ State funds affected</li> <li>☐ Local funds affected</li> <li>☐ Substantial economic impact (≥\$1,000,000)</li> <li>☐ Approved by OSBM</li> </ul>
	No fiscal note required
9. REASO 9A. What prompted this action? Check all that apply:  Agency Court order / cite: Federal statute / cite: Federal regulation / cite:  9B. Explain: See attached.	DN FOR ACTION  Legislation enacted by the General Assembly Cite Session Law: Petition for rule-making Other:
10. Rulemaking Coordinator: Clinton R. Pinyan	11. Signature of Agency Head* or Rule-making Coordinator:
Phone: (336) 373-8850 E-Mail: cpinyan@brookspierce.com	Chat Popin
Additional agency contact, if any: Jay Campbell Phone: (919) 246-1050 E-Mail: jcampbell@ncbop.org	*If this function has been delegated (reassigned) pursuant to G.S. 143B-10(a), submit a copy of the delegation with this form.  Typed Name: Clinton R. Pinyan Title: General Counsel and Rulemaking Coordinator
RRC AND OAH USE ONLY	
Action taken:  RRC extended period of review:  RRC determined substantial changes:  Withdrawn by agency  Subject to Legislative Review  Other:	

#### 9.B. Explanation:

The Pharmacy Practice Act requires all applicants for initial licensure and certain reinstatement and reciprocity candidates to complete practical experience in order to be licensed, and further requires the Board of Pharmacy to adopt regulations to "assure that the person successfully completing the program will have gained practical experience that will enable him to safely and properly practice pharmacy." NCGS 90-85.14. Those gaining practical experience are regularly and collectively referred to as "pharmacy interns." The Board has amended Rule .1503 to provide for a uniform system by which those gaining practical experience can sign up with the Board and can easily document and verify their practical experience hours through an on-line system. Moreover, in recent years, a handful of individuals have falsely claimed to be pharmacy students or recent graduates who were entitled to work as pharmacy interns, who are allowed to engage in all acts constituting the practice of pharmacy under the supervision of pharmacists. These individuals who lacked pharmacy educational training thereby created a risk of harm to the public safety, health, and welfare in order to defraud their employers. This was made easier because, previously, in order to verify whether an individual was entitled to work as a pharmacy intern, that individual's prospective employer would have to contact pharmacy schools directly. The new uniform system will make it easier to ensure that only those who are entitled to work as pharmacy interns are able to do so. In addition to amending Rule .1503, the Board adopted conforming amendments to other rules to appropriately reference and account for the changes to Rule .1503.